API docs

目錄

1. Get Specific Web Chat
2. Get LLM Usage Statistics
3. Get AI Assistant Statistics
4. Enable or Disable Evaluation for Specific AI Assistant
5. Send Message (Streaming)
6. Send Message (Create)
7. Create New Conversation
8. Get Message List
9. Get Specific Message
10. Get Conversation List
11. Get Specific Conversation
12. Get All Text Nodes of an AI Assistant's Files
13. Retrieve a specific text node of an AI assistant's file
14. Search Test
15. List Parsers Supported by File Type
16. Account Registration
17. Change Password
18. Create New Organization
19. Add Member to Organization
20. Get Organization List
21. Get Organization Details
22. Get Current User Details
23. Get Current User Permissions
24. Get Organization Members List
25. Get Member Details
26. Export Members List
27. Export Members Template
28. Update Organization
29. Update Current User
30. Delete Member
31. List Contacts
32. Create Contact
33. Get Contact Details
34. Update Contact
35. Update Contact

36. Delete Contact
37. Create New Attachment (Integration)
38. Get a Pre-signed URL for File Upload (Create/Get)
39. Presigned Attachment Upload
40. Create Conversation Attachment

I can see there are some modified files with Chinese characters in their filenames and one new English file. Let me examine the content you pasted - it appears to be HTML content for API documentation about AI assistants.

Could you please clarify what you'd like me to do with this content? For example:

1. **Translate this content?** From Chinese to English or another language?
2. **Fix/clean up the HTML?** Remove or modify certain sections?
3. **Convert it to a different format?** Like Markdown?
4. **Create a new file?** Save this content somewhere?
5. **Something else?**

Please let me know what specific task you need help with!

API Call Example (Shell)

Get Specific Web Chat

GET `/api/web-chats/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this web chat.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/web-chats/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please make sure to replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Configure request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/web-chats/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/web-chats/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/web-chats/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "avatar"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "logo"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "description"?: string // Optional
```

```
  "cover"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "backUrl"?: string // Optional
  "isActive"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableSpeech": boolean
  "displayGreeting": string
  "displayConversationStarters": [
    string
  ]
  "theme": {
  {
    "primaryColor"?: string // Optional
    "navbarTextColor"?: string // Optional
    "conversationBackgroundColor"?: string // Optional
    "chatbotMessageTextColor"?: string // Optional
    "userMessageTextColor"?: string // Optional
    "chatbotMessageBackgroundColor"?: string // Optional
    "userMessageBackgroundColor"?: string // Optional
    "chatbotMessageBackgroundShadowEnabled"?: boolean // Optional
    "userMessageBackgroundShadowEnabled"?: boolean // Optional
  }
  }
  "darkTheme": {
  {
    "primaryColor"?: string // Optional
    "navbarTextColor"?: string // Optional
    "conversationBackgroundColor"?: string // Optional
    "chatbotMessageTextColor"?: string // Optional
    "userMessageTextColor"?: string // Optional
    "chatbotMessageBackgroundColor"?: string // Optional
    "userMessageBackgroundColor"?: string // Optional
    "chatbotMessageBackgroundShadowEnabled"?: boolean // Optional
    "userMessageBackgroundShadowEnabled"?: boolean // Optional
  }
  }
  "enableFileUpload"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableDisplayCitations"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableDisplayToolResults"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableShareConversation"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableLocation"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableShowPoweredBy"?: boolean // Optional
  "poweredByLogo"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "enableAnonymous"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableDisplayPreviousConversation"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableDisplayConversationHistory"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableConversationTimer"?: boolean // Optional
  "conversationTimerDuration"?: integer // Timer timeout duration, range
3-60 minutes (Optional)
  "enableAutoNewConversationOnTimeout"?: boolean // Optional
```

```
  "accessType":
  {
  }
  "enableThemeModeToggle"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableDisplayFontSizeSwitch"?: boolean // Optional
  "defaultThemeMode"?:  // Optional
  {
  }
  "enableDownloadCitations"?: boolean // Optional
  "customDomain"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "domain": string
    "status":
    {
    }
  }
  "enableDisplayChatbotAvatar"?: boolean // Optional
  "enableDisplayChatbotName"?: boolean // Optional
  "inbox": object
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "123e4567-e89b-12d3-a456-426614174000",
  "name": "Test doc",
  "avatar": "https://example.com/static/images/default-chatbot-
avatar.png",
  "logo": null,
  "description": "",
  "cover": null,
  "backUrl": "",
  "isActive": true,
  "enableSpeech": false,
  "displayGreeting": null,
  "displayConversationStarters": [],
  "theme": {
    "primaryColor": "#3854d8",
    "dialogColor": "#ddeaf6",
    "navbarTextColor": "#ffffff"
  },
  "enableFileUpload": true,
  "enableDisplayCitations": true,
  "enableShareConversation": false,
  "enableLocation": false,
  "enableShowPoweredBy": true,
```

```
    "poweredByLogo": null,
    "accessType": "web",
    "inbox": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Test doc",
      "signAuth": {
        "id": "6ba7b810-9dad-11d1-80b4-00c04fd430c8",
        "signSource": {
          "id": "7c9e6679-7425-40de-944b-e07fc1f90ae7",
          "accessType": "keycloak"
        },
        "signParams": {
          "keycloak": {
            "url": "example.com",
            "realm": "example",
            "clientId": "example"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
```


Get LLM Usage Statistics

GET `/api/chatbots/{chatbotPk}/llm-usage-statistics/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`chatbotPk`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot ID
`endDate`	X	string	End date, format: YYYY-MM-DD
`startDate`	V	string	Start date, format: YYYY-MM-DD
`timeGranularity`	V	string	Time granularity (day/month)

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/llm-usage-statistics/?endDate=example&startDate=example&timeGranularity=day"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please make sure to replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Configure request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/llm-usage-statistics/?endDate=example&startDate=example&timeGranularity=day", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/llm-usage-statistics/?endDate=example&startDate=example&timeGranularity=day"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000/llm-usage-statistics/?
endDate=example&startDate=example&timeGranularity=day", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
[
  {
    "date": string (date)
```

```
  }
]
```

Response Example Value

```
[
  [
    {
      "totalWordsCount": 511,
      "month": "2025-03-01",
      "llmDetails": [
        {
          "chatbotId": "5b646600-f6e0-4f07-aec7-0207a26c0a9b",
          "wordsCount": 511,
          "llmModelId": "d4282719-f50e-4a82-88d0-953e202a3383",
          "llmModelName": "GPT-4o-2024-08-06",
          "llmModelProvider": "openai"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
]
```

Status Code: 400

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "detail"?: string // Optional
  "valid_types"?: [ // Optional
    string
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
[
  [
    {
      "totalWordsCount": 511,
      "month": "2025-03-01",
      "llmDetails": [
        {
```

```
            "chatbotId": "5b646600-f6e0-4f07-aec7-0207a26c0a9b",
            "wordsCount": 511,
            "llmModelId": "d4282719-f50e-4a82-88d0-953e202a3383",
            "llmModelName": "GPT-4o-2024-08-06",
            "llmModelProvider": "openai"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  ]
```


Get AI Assistant Statistics

GET `/api/chatbots/{chatbotPk}/statistics/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`chatbotPk`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot ID
`datetimeFrom`	X	string	Start time
`datetimeTo`	X	string	End time
`timeGranularity`	X	string	Time granularity (hour/day/month)

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/statistics/?datetimeFrom=example&datetimeTo=example&timeGranularity=example"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please make sure to replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Configure request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/statistics/?datetimeFrom=example&datetimeTo=example&timeGranularity=example", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/statistics/?datetimeFrom=example&datetimeTo=example&timeGranularity=example"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000/statistics/?
datetimeFrom=example&datetimeTo=example&timeGranularity=example", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
[
  {
    "datetime": string (timestamp)
    "messagesCount"?: integer // Optional
```

```
    "conversationsCount"?: integer // Optional
    "avgMessagesPerConversation": number (double)
    "avgLikesPerFeedback": number (double)
  }
]
```

Response Example Value

```
[
  {
    "datetime": "Response string",
    "messagesCount": 456,
    "conversationsCount": 456,
    "avgMessagesPerConversation": 456,
    "avgLikesPerFeedback": 456
  }
]
```

Enable or Disable Evaluation for Specific AI Assistant

PATCH `/api/chatbots/{id}/enable-evaluation/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot.

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
enableEvaluation	boolean	No	

Request Schema Example

```
{
  "enableEvaluation"?: boolean // Optional
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "enableEvaluation": true
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/enable-evaluation/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "enableEvaluation": true
  }'

# Please make sure to replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request
data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Configure request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request body (payload)
const data = {
    "enableEvaluation": true
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/enable-evaluation/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/enable-evaluation/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request body (payload)
data = {
      "enableEvaluation": true
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/enable-evaluation/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "enableEvaluation": true
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "enableEvaluation"?: boolean // Optional
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "enableEvaluation": false
}
```

Knowledge Base (New Version)

Create Knowledge Base

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/`

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
embeddingModel	string (uuid)	Yes	
rerankerModel	string (uuid)	Yes	
name	string	Yes	
description	string	No	
numberOfRetrievedChunks	integer	No	Number of retrieved reference chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1
sentenceWindowSize	integer	No	RAG augmented sentence window size, default is 2, minimum is 0
enableHyde	boolean	No	Enable HyDE, default is False

Field	Type	Required	Description
similarityCutoff	number (double)	No	Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0, range is 0.0-1.0
enableRerank	boolean	No	Enable reranking, default is True
chatbots	array[IdName]	No	
groups	array[IdName]	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG sentence window size, default is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0, range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable rerank, default is True (Optional)
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Example Name",
  "description": "Example string",
```

```
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
  "enableHyde": true,
  "similarityCutoff": 123,
  "enableRerank": true,
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ]
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "description": "Example String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Sample Name",
    "description": "Sample String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Example Name",
      "description": "Example String",
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
      "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
      "enableHyde": true,
      "similarityCutoff": 123,
      "enableRerank": true,
      "chatbots": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "groups": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ]
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-
bases/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "name": "Example Name",
            "description": "Example String",
            "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
            "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
            "enableHyde": true,
            "similarityCutoff": 123,
            "enableRerank": true,
            "chatbots": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "groups": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is
12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG sentence window size, default is 2,
minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable rerank, default is True (Optional)
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
knowledge base (excluding processed files)
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
```

```
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "description": "Response string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
  "enableHyde": false,
  "similarityCutoff": 456,
  "enableRerank": false,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "filesCount": 456,
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "updatedAt": "Response string"
}
```

- ### List all knowledge bases**

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`embeddingModel`	X	string	
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	
`rerankerModel`	X	string	

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/?embeddingModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&rerankerModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/?
embeddingModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&rerankerModel=550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/?embeddingModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&rerankerModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/?embeddingModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&rerankerModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
      "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
      "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
```

```
      "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
      "name": string
      "description"?: string // Optional
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved reference
chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
      "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG augmented sentence window size,
default is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
      "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
      "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is
0.0, range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
      "enableRerank"?: boolean // Whether to enable reranking, default is True
(Optional)
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base
(Optional)
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
knowledge base (excluding processed files)
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
      "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Example Response Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
```

```
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string",
      "description": "Response string",
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
      "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
      "enableHyde": false,
      "similarityCutoff": 456,
      "enableRerank": false,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        }
      ],
      "chatbots": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        }
      ],
      "groups": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        }
      ],
      "filesCount": 456,
      "createdAt": "Response string",
      "updatedAt": "Response string"
    }
  ]
}
```


- ### Get Specific Knowledge Base Details

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Knowledge Base.

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully retrieved response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG sentence window size, default is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
```

```
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable rerank, default is True (Optional)
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
knowledge base (excluding processed files)
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "description": "Response string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
  "enableHyde": false,
  "similarityCutoff": 456,
  "enableRerank": false,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
```

```
    }
  ],
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "filesCount": 456,
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "updatedAt": "Response string"
}
```

- ### Update Knowledge Base

PUT `/api/knowledge-bases/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Knowledge Base.

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
user	string (uuid)	No	
organization	string (uuid)	No	
embeddingModel	string (uuid)	Yes	
rerankerModel	string (uuid)	Yes	
name	string	Yes	
description	string	No	

Field	Type	Required	Description
numberOfRetrievedChunks	integer	No	Number of retrieved reference chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1
sentenceWindowSize	integer	No	RAG augmented sentence window size, default is 2, minimum is 0
enableHyde	boolean	No	Enable HyDE, default is False
similarityCutoff	number (double)	No	Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0, range is 0.0-1.0
enableRerank	boolean	No	Whether to enable reranking, default is True
chatbots	array[IdName]	No	
groups	array[IdName]	No	List of groups that can access the knowledge base

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is
12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG augmented sentence window size, default
is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Whether to enable rerank, default is True
(Optional)
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
```

```
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Example Name",
  "description": "Example string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
  "enableHyde": true,
  "similarityCutoff": 123,
  "enableRerank": true,
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ]
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "description": "Example String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Sample Name",
    "description": "Sample String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
```

```
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Sample Name",
      "description": "Sample String",
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
      "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
      "enableHyde": true,
      "similarityCutoff": 123,
      "enableRerank": true,
      "chatbots": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "groups": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ]
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "name": "Example Name",
            "description": "Example String",
            "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
            "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
            "enableHyde": true,
            "similarityCutoff": 123,
            "enableRerank": true,
            "chatbots": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "groups": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred with the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
```

```
}
?>
```

Response Content

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is
12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG expansion sentence window size, default
is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable rerank, default is True (Optional)
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
```

```
knowledge base (excluding processed files)
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "description": "Response string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
  "enableHyde": false,
  "similarityCutoff": 456,
  "enableRerank": false,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "filesCount": 456,
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "updatedAt": "Response string"
}
```

- ### Partially Update a Knowledge Base

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Knowledge Base.

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
user	string (uuid)	No	
organization	string (uuid)	No	
embeddingModel	string (uuid)	No	
rerankerModel	string (uuid)	No	
name	string	No	
description	string	No	
numberOfRetrievedChunks	integer	No	Number of retrieved chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1
sentenceWindowSize	integer	No	RAG augmented sentence window size, default is 2, minimum is 0
enableHyde	boolean	No	Enable HyDE, default is False
similarityCutoff	number (double)	No	Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0, range is 0.0-1.0
enableRerank	boolean	No	Enable reranking, default is True
chatbots	array[IdName]	No	
groups	array[IdName]	No	List of groups that can access the knowledge base

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
```

```
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "rerankerModel"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "name"?: string // Optional
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is
12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG sentence window size, default is 2,
minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable rerank, default is True (Optional)
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Example Name",
  "description": "Example String",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
  "enableHyde": true,
  "similarityCutoff": 123,
  "enableRerank": true,
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
```

```
    }
  ]
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "description": "Example String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Sample Name",
    "description": "Sample String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
```

```
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "範例名稱",
      "description": "範例字串",
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
      "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
      "enableHyde": true,
      "similarityCutoff": 123,
      "enableRerank": true,
      "chatbots": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "groups": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ]
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "name": "Example Name",
            "description": "Example String",
            "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
            "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
            "enableHyde": true,
            "similarityCutoff": 123,
            "enableRerank": true,
            "chatbots": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "groups": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
```

```
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is
12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG augmented sentence window size, default
is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable rerank, default is True (Optional)
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
```

```
  knowledge base (excluding processed files)
    "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
  }
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "description": "Response string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
  "enableHyde": false,
  "similarityCutoff": 456,
  "enableRerank": false,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "filesCount": 456,
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "updatedAt": "Response string"
}
```

- ### Delete Knowledge Base

DELETE `/api/knowledge-bases/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Knowledge Base.

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

Create a new label

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "name": string
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "name": "Sample Name"
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "name": "Example Name"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "name": "Example Name"
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "name": "Example Name"
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "name": "Sample Name"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response String"
}
```

- ### List labels in the knowledge base**

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/?page=1&pageSize=1"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/?page=1&pageSize=1", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/?page=1&pageSize=1"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/?page=1&pageSize=1", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Content

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name"?: string // optional
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String"
    }
  ]
}
```

- ### Get Specific Label Details**

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this knowledge base label.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
```

```
  "name": "Response String"
}
```

- **Update Label**

PUT `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this knowledge base label.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "name": string
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "name": "Sample Name"
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "name": "Example Name"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "name": "Example Name"
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "name": "Example Name"
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully got response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "name": "Sample Name"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Example Response Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response String"
}
```

- ### Partially Update Label**

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this knowledge base label.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "name": "Example Name"
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "name": "Example Name"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "name": "Example Name"
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/",
data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "name": "Sample Name"
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "name": "Sample Name"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred with the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response String"
}
```

- ### Delete Label

DELETE `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this knowledge base label.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/",
data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

Upload File to Knowledge Base

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`fileType`	X	string	File type filter, e.g., pdf, docx, txt, xlsx, etc.
`knowledgeBase`	X	string	Knowledge Base ID
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	Search keyword, can search for file name or file ID.
`status`	X	string	File status filter. Possible values: `initial`, `processing`, `done`, `deleting`, `deleted`, `failed`.

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
files	array[ChatbotFileCreate]	Yes	Supports batch upload of multiple files, with a limit of 50 files per request

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "files": [ // Supports batch upload of multiple files, with a limit of 50
files per request
    {
      "filename": string // File name
      "file": string (uri) // The file to be uploaded
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
      }
      "parser"?: string (uuid) // Optional
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
    }
```

```
  ]
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "files": [
    {
      "filename": "my-file.pdf",
      "file": "string",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
        "name": "my-knowledge-base"
      },
      "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "my-label"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
    },
    {
      "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
      "file": "string",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
        "name": "string"
      },
      "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
    }
  ]
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "files": [
      {
        "filename": "my-file.pdf",
        "file": "string",
        "knowledgeBase": {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "my-knowledge-base"
        },
        "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
        "labels": [
          {
            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
            "name": "my-label"
          }
        ],
        "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
      },
      {
        "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
        "file": "string",
        "knowledgeBase": {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "string"
        },
        "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
      }
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "files": [
      {
        "filename": "my-file.pdf",
        "file": "string",
        "knowledgeBase": {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "my-knowledge-base"
        },
        "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
        "labels": [
          {
            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
            "name": "my-label"
          }
        ],
        "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
      },
      {
        "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
        "file": "string",
        "knowledgeBase": {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "string"
        },
        "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
      }
    ]
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-
```

```
e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", data,
config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "files": [
        {
          "filename": "my-file.pdf",
          "file": "string",
          "knowledgeBase": {
            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
            "name": "my-knowledge-base"
          },
          "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "labels": [
            {
              "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
              "name": "my-label"
            }
          ],
          "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
        },
        {
          "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
          "file": "string",
          "knowledgeBase": {
            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
            "name": "string"
          },
          "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
        }
      ]
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
```

```
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "files": [
                {
                    "filename": "my-file.pdf",
                    "file": "string",
                    "knowledgeBase": {
                        "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
                        "name": "my-knowledge-base"
                    },
                    "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
                    "labels": [
                        {
                            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
                            "name": "my-label"
                        }
                    ],
                    "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
                },
                {
                    "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
                    "file": "string",
                    "knowledgeBase": {
                        "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
                        "name": "string"
                    },
                    "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
                }
            ]
        }
```

```
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Sample Response Structure

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "filename": string // File name
      "file": string (uri) // File to upload
      "fileType": string
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
      }
      "size": integer
      "status":
      {
      }
      "parser": {
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
        "provider":
        {
        }
        "order"?: integer // Optional
      }
```

```
      }
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "filename": "Response String",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "fileType": "Response String",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
      },
      "size": 456,
      "status": {},
      "parser": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String",
        "provider": {},
        "order": 456
      },
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response String"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "createdAt": "Response String"
    }
```

```
  ]
}
```

- ### Batch Delete Files**

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/batch-delete/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
ids	array[string]	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "ids": [
    string (uuid)
  ]
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "ids": [
    "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  ]
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-delete/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "ids": [
      "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "ids": [
      "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    ]
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-delete/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-delete/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "ids": [
        "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      ]
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-
bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-delete/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "ids": [
                "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Error during request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Content

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

List Files in a Knowledge Base

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`fileType`	X	string	File type filter, e.g., pdf, docx, txt, xlsx, etc.
`knowledgeBase`	X	string	Knowledge Base ID
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	Search keyword, can search by file name or file ID.
`status`	X	string	File status filter. Possible values: `initial` , `processing` , `done` , `deleting` , `deleted` , `failed` . `initial` : Initial ; `processing` : Processing ; `done` : Done ; `deleting` : Deleting ; `deleted` : Deleted ; ` faile...

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Response received successfully:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "filename": string // File name
      "file": string (uri) // File to upload
      "fileType": string
```

```
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
      }
      "size": integer
      "status":
      {
      }
      "parser": {
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
        "provider":
        {
        }
        "order"?: integer // Optional
      }
      }
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Example Response Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "filename": "Response String",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "fileType": "Response String",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
      },
```

```
      "size": 456,
      "status": {},
      "parser": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String",
        "provider": {},
        "order": 456
      },
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response String"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "createdAt": "Response String"
    }
  ]
}
```


- ### Get Specific File Details**

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot File.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully retrieved response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred with the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "filename": string // File name
  "file": string (uri) // File to upload
  "fileType": string
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "size": integer
```

```
  "status":
  {
  }
  "parser": {
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "provider":
    {
    }
    "order"?: integer // Optional
  }
  }
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "filename": "Response String",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "fileType": "Response String",
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response String"
  },
  "size": 456,
  "status": {},
  "parser": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response String",
    "provider": {},
    "order": 456
  },
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String"
    }
```

```
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "createdAt": "Response String"
}
```

- ### Update File Information

PUT `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot File.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
filename	string	Yes	File name
file	string (uri)	Yes	The file to upload
knowledgeBase	object (contains 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	
parser	string (uuid)	No	
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "filename": string // File name
  "file": string (uri) // The file to upload
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
```

```
  }
  "parser"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "filename": "document.pdf",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  },
  "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "filename": "document.pdf",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      },
      "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "filename": "document.pdf",
            "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            },
            "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Response received successfully:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "filename": string // File name
  "file": string (uri) // File to upload
  "fileType": string
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "size": integer
  "status":
  {
  }
  "parser": {
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "provider":
    {
    }
    "order"?: integer // Optional
  }
  }
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Example Response Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "filename": "Response String",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "fileType": "Response String",
  "knowledgeBase": {
```

```
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String"
    },
    "size": 456,
    "status": {},
    "parser": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String",
      "provider": {},
      "order": 456
    },
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "createdAt": "Response String"
  }
```


- ### Partially Update a File

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot File.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
filename	string	No	File name
file	string (uri)	No	The file to be uploaded
knowledgeBase	object (contains 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	

Field	Type	Required	Description
parser	string (uuid)	No	
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "filename"?: string // File name (Optional)
  "file"?: string (uri) // File to upload (Optional)
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
  "parser"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "filename": "document.pdf",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  },
  "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "filename": "document.pdf",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      },
      "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": None
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "filename": "document.pdf",
            "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            },
            "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "filename": string // File name
  "file": string (uri) // File to upload
  "fileType": string
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "size": integer
  "status":
  {
  }
  "parser": {
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "provider":
    {
    }
    "order"?: integer // Optional
  }
  }
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "filename": "Response String",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "fileType": "Response String",
  "knowledgeBase": {
```

```
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String"
    },
    "size": 456,
    "status": {},
    "parser": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String",
      "provider": {},
      "order": 456
    },
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "createdAt": "Response String"
  }
```


- ### Batch Reparse Files

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/batch-reparse/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`fileType`	X	string	File type filter, e.g., pdf, docx, txt, xlsx, etc.
`knowledgeBase`	X	string	Knowledge Base ID
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	Search keyword, can search by file name or file ID.
`status`	X	string	File status filter. Possible values: `initial` , `processing` , `done` , `deleting` , `deleted` , `failed` . `initial` : Initial ; `processing` : Processing ; `done` : Done ; `deleting` : Deleting ; `deleted` : Deleted ; `faile...

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "filename": "document.pdf",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      },
      "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "filename": "document.pdf",
            "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            },
            "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Content

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "filename": string // File name
      "file": string (uri) // File to upload
      "fileType": string
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
      }
      "size": integer
      "status":
      {
      }
      "parser": {
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
        "provider":
        {
        }
        "order"?: integer // Optional
      }
      }
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "filename": "Response String",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "fileType": "Response String",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
      },
      "size": 456,
      "status": {},
      "parser": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String",
        "provider": {},
        "order": 456
      },
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response String"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "createdAt": "Response String"
    }
  ]
}
```


- ### Delete File

DELETE `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot File.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Content

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

Create a new FAQ

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
question	string	Yes	
answer	string	Yes	
answerMediaUrls	object	No	URLs for media files such as images and videos in the answer.
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	
knowledgeBase	object (with 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images,
videos, etc., in the answer (optional)
  "labels"?: [ // (optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // (optional)
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // (optional)
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "question": "Sample string",
  "answer": "Sample string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  }
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "question": "Example string",
    "answer": "Example string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "question": "Sample string",
    "answer": "Sample string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "question": "Example string",
      "answer": "Example string",
      "answerMediaUrls": null,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-
bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "question": "Sample string",
            "answer": "Sample string",
            "answerMediaUrls": null,
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            }
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images,
videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "hitsCount": integer
  "embeddingTokensCount": integer // The number of embedding tokens used when
creating this FAQ
  "labels"?: [ // optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": "string (uuid)",
    "name": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "question": "Response string",
  "answer": "Response string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "hitsCount": 456,
  "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
```

```
  }
}
```

- ### Batch Delete FAQs**

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/batch-delete/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
ids	array[string]	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "ids"?: [ // Optional
    string (uuid)
  ]
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "ids": [
    "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  ]
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/batch-delete/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "ids": [
      "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "ids": [
      "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    ]
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/batch-delete/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/batch-delete/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "ids": [
        "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      ]
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/batch-delete/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "ids": [
                "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Content

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

List all FAQs for a specific knowledge base

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/?page=1&pageSize=1&query=example"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/?page=1&pageSize=1&query=example", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/?page=1&pageSize=1&query=example"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully got response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/?page=1&pageSize=1&query=example", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "question": string
      "answer": string
      "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores URLs for media files like images, videos, etc., in the answer (Optional)
```

```
      "hitsCount": integer
      "embeddingTokensCount": integer // The number of embedding tokens used
when creating this FAQ
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "question": "Response string",
      "answer": "Response string",
      "answerMediaUrls": null,
      "hitsCount": 456,
      "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response string"
      }
    }
```

```
  ]
}
```

- ### Get Specific FAQ Details**

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this FAQ.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully retrieved response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images, videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "hitsCount": integer
  "embeddingTokensCount": integer // The number of embedding tokens used when creating this FAQ
  "labels"?: [ // optional
    {
```

```
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
}
```

Example Response Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "question": "Response string",
  "answer": "Response string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "hitsCount": 456,
  "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
  }
}
```

- ### Update FAQ

PUT `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this FAQ.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
question	string	Yes	
answer	string	Yes	
answerMediaUrls	object	No	URLs for media files such as images and videos in the answer
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	
knowledgeBase	object (with 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images,
videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "labels"?: [ // (optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // (optional)
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // (optional)
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "question": "Sample string",
  "answer": "Sample string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  }
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "question": "Example string",
    "answer": "Example string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "question": "Sample string",
    "answer": "Sample string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "question": "Example string",
      "answer": "Example string",
      "answerMediaUrls": null,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "question": "Sample string",
            "answer": "Sample string",
            "answerMediaUrls": null,
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            }
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images,
videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "hitsCount": integer
  "embeddingTokensCount": integer // The number of embedding tokens used when
creating this FAQ
  "labels"?: [ // optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "50e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "question": "Response string",
  "answer": "Response string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "hitsCount": 456,
  "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
```

```
  }
}
```

- ### Partially Update FAQ

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this FAQ.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
question	string	No	
answer	string	No	
answerMediaUrls	object	No	URLs for media files such as images and videos in the answer
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	
knowledgeBase	object (with 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "question"?: string // Optional
  "answer"?: string // Optional
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores URLs of media files like images, videos, etc., in the answer (Optional)
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
```

```
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
}
```

Request Sample Value

```
{
  "question": "example string",
  "answer": "example string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  }
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "question": "Example String",
    "answer": "Example String",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "question": "Sample string",
    "answer": "Sample string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "question": "Example string",
      "answer": "Example string",
      "answerMediaUrls": null,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "question": "Sample string",
            "answer": "Sample string",
            "answerMediaUrls": null,
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            }
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Example Response Structure

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images,
videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "hitsCount": integer
  "embeddingTokensCount": integer // The number of embedding tokens used when
creating this FAQ
  "labels"?: [ // optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "question": "Response string",
  "answer": "Response string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "hitsCount": 456,
  "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
```

```
    }
  }
```

- ### Delete FAQ

DELETE `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this FAQ.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully got response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

對話-widget

I've successfully translated the API documentation from Traditional Chinese to English and created the file at `/home/runner/work/skills-for-Agents/skills-for-Agents/source_repo/en/api-reference/conversation-widget.md` .

The translation includes:

1. Get Specific Web Chat - GET endpoint to retrieve a specific web chat by ID
2. Get LLM Usage Statistics - GET endpoint to retrieve LLM usage statistics for a chatbot
3. Get AI Assistant Statistics - GET endpoint to retrieve statistics for an AI assistant
4. Enable or Disable Evaluation for Specific AI Assistant - PATCH endpoint to enable/disable evaluation features

Key translation notes:

- "對話 Widget" → "Conversation Widget" (file name)
- "取得特定 Web Chat" → "Get Specific Web Chat"
- "獲取 LLM 使用統計" → "Get LLM Usage Statistics"
- "取得 AI 助理統計數據" → "Get AI Assistant Statistics"
- "啟用或停用特定 AI 助理的評估功能" → "Enable or Disable Evaluation for Specific AI Assistant"
- "參數" → "Parameters"
- "必填" → "Required"
- "非必填" → "Optional"
- "程式碼範例" → "Code Examples"
- "回應內容" → "Response"
- "請求內容" → "Request Body"
- All code comments have been translated to English while preserving the code structure and CSS styling

The file maintains all the original formatting, HTML structure, CSS styles, and code examples in Shell/Bash, JavaScript, Python, and PHP.

API call example (Shell)

Send Message (Streaming)

POST `/api/chatbots/{chatbotId}/completions/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description

chatbotId	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
conversation	string (uuid)	No	Unique identifier for the conversation. If empty, a new conversation will be created (optional)
message	object (contains 6 properties: content, contentPayload, queryMetadata...)	Yes	Message content to send
message.content	string	Yes	Text content of the message
message.contentPayload	object	No	Additional content payload for the message in JSON format (optional)
message.queryMetadata	object	No	Query metadata in JSON format (optional)
message.metadata	object	No	Environmental metadata for the message, such as timezone information, in

Field	Type	Required	Description
			JSON format (optional)
message.attachments	array[AttachmentInput]	No	List of message attachments (optional)
message.sender	string (uuid)	No	Contact ID of the sender (optional)
isStreaming	boolean	No	Whether to use streaming mode for response, defaults to false (optional)

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "conversation"?: string (uuid) // Unique identifier for the
conversation. If empty, a new conversation will be created (optional) (not
required)
  "message":  // Message content to send
  {
    "content": string // Text content of the message
    "contentPayload"?: object // Additional content payload for the
message in JSON format (optional) (not required)
    "queryMetadata"?: object // Query metadata in JSON format (optional)
(not required)
    "metadata"?: object // Environmental metadata for the message, such as
timezone information, in JSON format (optional) (not required)
    "attachments"?: [ // List of message attachments (optional) (not
required)
      {
        "id": string (uuid) // Unique identifier for the attachment
        "type":  // Attachment type, options: image, video (in
development, not yet supported), audio, sticker (in development, not yet
supported), other

* `image` - Image
* `video` - Video
* `audio` - Audio
* `sticker` - Sticker
```

```
* `other` - Other
        {
        }
        "filename": string // Filename of the attachment
        "file": string (uri) // URL address of the attachment file
      }
    ]
    "sender"?: string (uuid) // Contact ID of the sender (optional) (not
required)
  }
  "isStreaming"?: boolean // Whether to use streaming mode for response,
defaults to false (optional) (not required)
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "message": {
    "content": "Hello, please introduce yourself"
  },
  "is_streaming": true
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API call example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/completions/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "message": {
      "content": "Hello, please introduce yourself"
    },
    "is_streaming": true
  }'

# Please ensure you replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "message": {
      "content": "Hello, please introduce yourself"
    },
    "is_streaming": true
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/completions/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Response received successfully:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/completions/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "message": {
        "content": "Hello, please introduce yourself"
      },
      "is_streaming": True
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Response received successfully:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000/completions/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => [
            "message" => [
                "content" => "Hello, please introduce yourself"
            ],
            "is_streaming" => true
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Response received successfully:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code	Description

200	Conversation response content, event stream if streaming
400	Request parameter error. Possible reasons include: Contact ID does not belong to this organization

Send Message (Create)

POST `/api/messages/`

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
conversation	string (uuid)	Yes	
type	string	No	
content	string	No	
contentPayload	object	No	
attachments	array[AttachmentCreateInput]	No	
canvas	object	No	
canvas.name	string	Yes	
canvas.canvasType	object	Yes	
canvas.title	string	Yes	
canvas.content	string	Yes	
queryMetadata	object	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "conversation": string (uuid)
  "type"?: string // not required
  "content"?: string // not required
  "contentPayload"?: object // not required
  "attachments"?: [ // not required
    {
      "type"?:  // not required
      {
      }
      "filename": string
      "file": string (uri)
      "conversation"?: string (uuid) // not required
    }
  ]
  "canvas"?: { // not required
  {
    "name": string
    "canvasType":
    {
    }
    "title": string
    "content": string
  }
  }
  "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "conversation": "c96a0fb9-d106-4b16-8706-3906533bafa2",
  "sender": {
    "id": 2.992461161002561e+38,
    "name": "jessiekuo",
    "avatar": "https://autox-media-dev.playma.app/static/images/default-
user-avatar.png"
  },
  "type": "incoming",
  "content": "This is a test message",
  "contentPayload": {
    "content": "This is a test message",
    "items": [
      {
        "type": "text",
        "text": "This is a test message",
```

```
        "startTimestamp": null,
        "citations": []
      }
    ],
    "metadata": null
  },
  "feedback": "like",
  "createdAt": "1748314926000",
  "attachments": [],
  "citations": [],
  "citationNodes": [],
  "canvas": {
    "id": "034eecd7-e0f4-46e9-88cb-4fefdb5b7ddd",
    "name": "system-architecture-diagram",
    "canvasType": "markdown",
    "title": "System Architecture Diagram",
    "content": "<!— MERMAID_PLACEHOLDER_START —>
<div class="mermaid-diagram">
    <div class="mermaid">
\ngraph TD\n    A[User] —> B[Frontend Interface]\n    B —> C[API
Layer]\n    C —> D[Database]\n
    </div>
    <p class="mermaid-caption">Mermaid 圖表</p>
</div>
<!— MERMAID_PLACEHOLDER_END —>",
    "createdAt": "1748314926000"
  }
}
```


Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API call example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "conversation": "c96a0fb9-d106-4b16-8706-3906533bafa2",
    "sender": {
      "id": 2.992461161002561e+38,
      "name": "jessiekuo",
      "avatar": "https://autox-media-
dev.playma.app/static/images/default-user-avatar.png"
    },
    "type": "incoming",
    "content": "This is a test message",
    "contentPayload": {
      "content": "This is a test message",
      "items": [
        {
          "type": "text",
          "text": "This is a test message",
          "startTimestamp": null,
          "citations": []
        }
      ],
      "metadata": null
    },
    "feedback": "like",
    "createdAt": "1748314926000",
    "attachments": [],
    "citations": [],
    "citationNodes": [],
    "canvas": {
      "id": "034eecd7-e0f4-46e9-88cb-4fefdb5b7ddd",
      "name": "system-architecture-diagram",
      "canvasType": "markdown",
      "title": "System Architecture Diagram",
      "content": "


\ngraph TD\n    A[User] ⟶ B[Frontend Interface]\n    B ⟶ C[API
Layer]\n    C ⟶ D[Database]\n

    Mermaid 圖表
```

```
",
      "createdAt": "1748314926000"
    }
  }'

# Please ensure you replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data
before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "conversation": "c96a0fb9-d106-4b16-8706-3906533bafa2",
    "sender": {
      "id": 2.992461161002561e+38,
      "name": "jessiekuo",
      "avatar": "https://autox-media-
dev.playma.app/static/images/default-user-avatar.png"
    },
    "type": "incoming",
    "content": "This is a test message",
    "contentPayload": {
      "content": "This is a test message",
      "items": [
        {
          "type": "text",
          "text": "This is a test message",
          "startTimestamp": null,
          "citations": []
        }
      ],
      "metadata": null
    },
    "feedback": "like",
    "createdAt": "1748314926000",
    "attachments": [],
    "citations": [],
    "citationNodes": [],
    "canvas": {
      "id": "034eecd7-e0f4-46e9-88cb-4fefdb5b7ddd",
      "name": "system-architecture-diagram",
      "canvasType": "markdown",
      "title": "System Architecture Diagram",
```

```
      "content": "


\ngraph TD\n    A[User] ⟶ B[Frontend Interface]\n    B ⟶ C[API
Layer]\n    C ⟶ D[Database]\n

    Mermaid 圖表

",
      "createdAt": "1748314926000"
    }
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Response received successfully:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "conversation": "c96a0fb9-d106-4b16-8706-3906533bafa2",
      "sender": {
        "id": 2.992461161002561e+38,
        "name": "jessiekuo",
        "avatar": "https://autox-media-
dev.playma.app/static/images/default-user-avatar.png"
      },
      "type": "incoming",
      "content": "This is a test message",
      "contentPayload": {
        "content": "This is a test message",
        "items": [
          {
            "type": "text",
            "text": "This is a test message",
            "startTimestamp": None,
            "citations": []
          }
        ],
        "metadata": None
      },
      "feedback": "like",
      "createdAt": "1748314926000",
      "attachments": [],
      "citations": [],
      "citationNodes": [],
      "canvas": {
        "id": "034eecd7-e0f4-46e9-88cb-4fefdb5b7ddd",
        "name": "system-architecture-diagram",
        "canvasType": "markdown",
        "title": "System Architecture Diagram",
        "content": "
```

```
\ngraph TD\n    A[User] ⟶ B[Frontend Interface]\n    B ⟶ C[API
Layer]\n    C ⟶ D[Database]\n

    Mermaid 圖表

",
        "createdAt": "1748314926000"
      }
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Response received successfully:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => [
            "conversation" => "c96a0fb9-d106-4b16-8706-
3906533bafa2",
            "sender" => [
                "id" => 2.992461161002561e+38,
                "name" => "jessiekuo",
                "avatar" => "https://autox-media-
dev.playma.app/static/images/default-user-avatar.png"
            ],
            "type" => "incoming",
            "content" => "This is a test message",
            "contentPayload" => [
                "content" => "This is a test message",
                "items" => [
                    [
                        "type" => "text",
                        "text" => "This is a test message",
                        "startTimestamp" => null,
                        "citations" => []
                    ]
                ],
                "metadata" => null
            ],
            "feedback" => "like",
            "createdAt" => "1748314926000",
            "attachments" => [],
            "citations" => [],
            "citationNodes" => [],
            "canvas" => [
                "id" => "034eecd7-e0f4-46e9-88cb-4fefdb5b7ddd",
                "name" => "system-architecture-diagram",
```

```
                "canvasType" => "markdown",
                "title" => "System Architecture Diagram",
                "content" => "


\ngraph TD\n    A[User] ⟶ B[Frontend Interface]\n    B => C[API
Layer]\n    C => D[Database]\n

    Mermaid 圖表

",
                "createdAt" => "1748314926000"
            ]
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Response received successfully:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 201

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "conversation": string (uuid)
  "sender":
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "avatar": string
    "email"?: string (email) // not required
```

```
      "phoneNumber"?: string // not required
    }
    "type"?: string // not required
    "content"?: string // not required
    "contentPayload"?: object // not required
    "feedback":
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "type":
      {
      }
      "suggestion"?: string // not required
      "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
    }
    "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    "attachments"?: [ // not required
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "type"?:  // not required
        {
        }
        "filename": string
        "file": string (uri)
        "conversation"?: string (uuid) // not required
      }
    ]
    "citations": [
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "filename": string // Filename
        "file": string (uri) // File to upload
        "fileType": string
        "knowledgeBase"?:  // not required
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
        "size": integer
        "status":
        {
        }
        "parser": {
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
          "provider":
          {
          }
```

```
        "order"?: integer // not required
      }
      }
      "labels"?: [ // not required
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // not required
      "vectorStorageSize": integer // Size of vectors for this file in
Elasticsearch (bytes)
      "chunksCount": integer // Number of chunks/nodes generated from this
file
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
  "citationNodes": [
    {
      "chatbotTextNode": {
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "charactersCount": integer
        "hitsCount": integer
        "text": string
        "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
        "filename": string
        "chatbotFile": string (uuid)
        "knowledgeBaseFile": string (uuid) // Same as get_chatbot_file,
provided for backward compatibility
        "pageNumber": integer
      }
      }
      "score"?: number (double) // not required
      "displayScore": integer
    }
  ]
  "canvas"?: { // not required
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "canvasType":
    {
    }
    "title": string
    "content": string
    "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  }
```

```
  }
  "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
  "recordId": string // Returns the ChatbotRecord ID corresponding to the
Message
}
```

Response Example Value


```
{
  "conversation": "c96a0fb9-d106-4b16-8706-3906533bafa2",
  "sender": {
    "id": 2.992461161002561e+38,
    "name": "jessiekuo",
    "avatar": "https://autox-media-dev.playma.app/static/images/default-
user-avatar.png"
  },
  "type": "incoming",
  "content": "This is a test message",
  "contentPayload": {
    "content": "This is a test message",
    "items": [
      {
        "type": "text",
        "text": "This is a test message",
        "startTimestamp": null,
        "citations": []
      }
    ],
    "metadata": null
  },
  "feedback": "like",
  "createdAt": "1748314926000",
  "attachments": [],
  "citations": [],
  "citationNodes": [],
  "canvas": {
    "id": "034eecd7-e0f4-46e9-88cb-4fefdb5b7ddd",
    "name": "system-architecture-diagram",
    "canvasType": "markdown",
    "title": "System Architecture Diagram",
    "content": "<!— MERMAID_PLACEHOLDER_START —>
<div class="mermaid-diagram">
    <div class="mermaid">
\ngraph TD\n    A[User] —> B[Frontend Interface]\n    B —> C[API
Layer]\n    C —> D[Database]\n
    </div>
    <p class="mermaid-caption">Mermaid 圖表</p>
```

```
</div>
<!— MERMAID_PLACEHOLDER_END —>",
    "createdAt": "1748314926000"
  }
}
```

Create New Conversation

POST `/api/conversations/`

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
webChat	string (uuid)	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "webChat": string (uuid)
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "webChat": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API call example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "webChat": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  }'

# Please ensure you replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data
before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "webChat": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/", data,
config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Response received successfully:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "webChat": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Response received successfully:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => [
            "webChat" => "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Response received successfully:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 201

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
```

```
  "contact": { // Lightweight Contact Serializer for Conversation List
view

Only includes fields necessary for List view, removes inboxes and
mcp_credentials
to avoid N+1 query issues
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "avatar"?: string (uri) // not required
    "sourceId"?: string // not required
  }
  }
  "inbox": {
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "channelType": string (enum: line, telegram, teams, web, messenger,
instagram) // * `line` - LINE
* `telegram` - Telegram
* `teams` - Teams
* `web` - Web
* `messenger` - Messenger
* `instagram` - Instagram
    "unreadConversationsCount"?: integer // not required
    "signAuth"?:  // not required
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "signSource": string (uuid)
      "signParams": {
      {
        "keycloak":
        {
          "clientId": string
          "url": string
          "realm": string
        }
        "line":
        {
          "liffId": string
        }
        "ad":
        {
          "saml": string
        }
      }
      }
    }
```

```
    }
    }
    "title": string
    "lastMessage"?: { // not required
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "type"?: string // not required
      "content"?: string // not required
      "contentPayload"?: object // not required
      "feedback":
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "type":
        {
        }
        "suggestion"?: string // not required
        "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
      }
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
      "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
    }
    }
    "lastMessageCreatedAt": string (timestamp)
    "unreadMessagesCount": integer
    "autoReplyEnabled": boolean
    "isAutoReplyNow": boolean
    "lastReadAt": string (timestamp)
    "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    "isGroupChat": boolean
    "enableGroupMention"?: boolean // not required
    "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
    "toolMask"?: object // Records the enabled/disabled status of each tool
  {tool_id: bool} (not required)
    "llm": string (uuid)
    "ipAddress": string
    "ipCountryCode": string
    "ipRecordedAt": string (timestamp)
  }
```

Response Example Value

```
  {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "contact": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string",
      "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
```

```
      "sourceId": "Response string"
    },
    "inbox": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string",
      "channelType": "line",
      "unreadConversationsCount": 456,
      "signAuth": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "signSource": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "signParams": {
          "keycloak": {
            "clientId": "Response string",
            "url": "Response string",
            "realm": "Response string"
          },
          "line": {
            "liffId": "Response string"
          },
          "ad": {
            "saml": "Response string"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "title": "Response string",
    "lastMessage": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "type": "Response string",
      "content": "Response string",
      "contentPayload": null,
      "feedback": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "type": {},
        "suggestion": "Response string",
        "updatedAt": "Response string"
      },
      "createdAt": "Response string",
      "queryMetadata": null
    },
    "lastMessageCreatedAt": "Response string",
    "unreadMessagesCount": 456,
    "autoReplyEnabled": false,
    "isAutoReplyNow": false,
    "lastReadAt": "Response string",
    "createdAt": "Response string",
    "isGroupChat": false,
    "enableGroupMention": false,
```

```
    "queryMetadata": null,
    "toolMask": null,
    "llm": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "ipAddress": "Response string",
    "ipCountryCode": "Response string",
    "ipRecordedAt": "Response string"
  }
```

Get Message List

GET `/api/messages/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`conversation`	V	string	Conversation ID
`cursor`	X	string	The pagination cursor value.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API call example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/?
conversation=example&cursor=example&pageSize=1"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please ensure you replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data
before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/?
conversation=example&cursor=example&pageSize=1", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Response received successfully:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/?
conversation=example&cursor=example&pageSize=1"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Response received successfully:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/?
conversation=example&cursor=example&pageSize=1", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Response received successfully:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // not required
  "previous"?: string (uri) // not required
  "results": [
    {
```

```
        "id": string (uuid)
        "conversation": string (uuid)
        "sender":
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
          "avatar": string
          "email"?: string (email) // not required
          "phoneNumber"?: string // not required
        }
        "type"?: string // not required
        "content"?: string // not required
        "contentPayload"?: object // not required
        "feedback":
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "type":
          {
          }
          "suggestion"?: string // not required
          "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
        }
        "createdAt": string (timestamp)
        "attachments"?: [ // not required
          {
            "id": string (uuid)
            "type"?:  // not required
            {
            }
            "filename": string
            "file": string (uri)
            "conversation"?: string (uuid) // not required
          }
        ]
        "citations": [
          {
            "id": string (uuid)
            "filename": string // Filename
            "file": string (uri) // File to upload
            "fileType": string
            "knowledgeBase"?:  // not required
            {
              "id": string (uuid)
              "name": string
            }
            "size": integer
            "status":
            {
```

```
          }
          "parser": {
          {
            "id": string (uuid)
            "name": string
            "provider":
            {
            }
            "order"?: integer // not required
          }
          }
          "labels"?: [ // not required
            {
              "id": string (uuid)
              "name": string
            }
          ]
          "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // not required
          "vectorStorageSize": integer // Size of vectors for this file in
Elasticsearch (bytes)
          "chunksCount": integer // Number of chunks/nodes generated from
this file
          "createdAt": string (timestamp)
        }
      ]
      "citationNodes": [
        {
          "chatbotTextNode": {
          {
            "id": string (uuid)
            "charactersCount": integer
            "hitsCount": integer
            "text": string
            "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
            "filename": string
            "chatbotFile": string (uuid)
            "knowledgeBaseFile": string (uuid) // Same as
get_chatbot_file, provided for backward compatibility
            "pageNumber": integer
          }
          }
          "score"?: number (double) // not required
          "displayScore": integer
        }
      ]
      "canvas"?: { // not required
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
```

```
        "name": string
        "canvasType":
        {
        }
        "title": string
        "content": string
        "createdAt": string (timestamp)
      }
      }
      "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
      "recordId": string // Returns the ChatbotRecord ID corresponding to
the Message
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "sender": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response string",
        "avatar": "Response string",
        "email": "response@example.com",
        "phoneNumber": "Response string"
      },
      "type": "Response string",
      "content": "Response string",
      "contentPayload": null,
      "feedback": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "type": {},
        "suggestion": "Response string",
        "updatedAt": "Response string"
      },
      "createdAt": "Response string",
      "attachments": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "type": {},
```

```
        "filename": "Response string",
        "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
        "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "citations": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "filename": "Response string",
        "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
        "fileType": "Response string",
        "knowledgeBase": {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        },
        "size": 456,
        "status": {},
        "parser": {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string",
          "provider": {},
          "order": 456
        },
        "labels": [
          {
            "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "name": "Response string"
          }
        ],
        "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
        "vectorStorageSize": 456,
        "chunksCount": 456,
        "createdAt": "Response string"
      }
    ],
    "citationNodes": [
      {
        "chatbotTextNode": {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "charactersCount": 456,
          "hitsCount": 456,
          "text": "Response string",
          "updatedAt": "Response string",
          "filename": "Response string",
          "chatbotFile": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "knowledgeBaseFile": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "pageNumber": 456
        },
```

```
            "score": 456,
            "displayScore": 456
          }
        ],
        "canvas": {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string",
          "canvasType": {},
          "title": "Response string",
          "content": "Response string",
          "createdAt": "Response string"
        },
        "queryMetadata": null,
        "recordId": "Response string"
      }
    ]
  }
```


Get Specific Message

GET `/api/messages/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this message.
`conversation`	V	string	Conversation ID

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API call example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/?conversation=example"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please ensure you replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/?conversation=example", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Response received successfully:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/?conversation=example"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Response received successfully:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/messages/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000/?conversation=example", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Response received successfully:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```json
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "conversation": string (uuid)
  "sender":
  {
```

```
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
      "avatar": string
      "email"?: string (email) // not required
      "phoneNumber"?: string // not required
    }
    "type"?: string // not required
    "content"?: string // not required
    "contentPayload"?: object // not required
    "feedback":
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "type":
      {
      }
      "suggestion"?: string // not required
      "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
    }
    "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    "attachments"?: [ // not required
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "type"?:  // not required
        {
        }
        "filename": string
        "file": string (uri)
        "conversation"?: string (uuid) // not required
      }
    ]
    "citations": [
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "filename": string // Filename
        "file": string (uri) // File to upload
        "fileType": string
        "knowledgeBase"?:  // not required
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
        "size": integer
        "status":
        {
        }
        "parser": {
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
```

```
        "name": string
        "provider":
        {
        }
        "order"?: integer // not required
      }
      }
      "labels"?: [ // not required
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // not required
      "vectorStorageSize": integer // Size of vectors for this file in
Elasticsearch (bytes)
      "chunksCount": integer // Number of chunks/nodes generated from this
file
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
  "citationNodes": [
    {
      "chatbotTextNode": {
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "charactersCount": integer
        "hitsCount": integer
        "text": string
        "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
        "filename": string
        "chatbotFile": string (uuid)
        "knowledgeBaseFile": string (uuid) // Same as get_chatbot_file,
provided for backward compatibility
        "pageNumber": integer
      }
      }
      "score"?: number (double) // not required
      "displayScore": integer
    }
  ]
  "canvas"?: { // not required
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "canvasType":
    {
    }
```

```
    "title": string
    "content": string
    "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  }
  }
  "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
  "recordId": string // Returns the ChatbotRecord ID corresponding to the
Message
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "sender": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string",
    "avatar": "Response string",
    "email": "response@example.com",
    "phoneNumber": "Response string"
  },
  "type": "Response string",
  "content": "Response string",
  "contentPayload": null,
  "feedback": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "type": {},
    "suggestion": "Response string",
    "updatedAt": "Response string"
  },
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "attachments": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "type": {},
      "filename": "Response string",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "citations": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "filename": "Response string",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "fileType": "Response string",
```

```
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response string"
      },
      "size": 456,
      "status": {},
      "parser": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response string",
        "provider": {},
        "order": 456
      },
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "vectorStorageSize": 456,
      "chunksCount": 456,
      "createdAt": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "citationNodes": [
    {
      "chatbotTextNode": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "charactersCount": 456,
        "hitsCount": 456,
        "text": "Response string",
        "updatedAt": "Response string",
        "filename": "Response string",
        "chatbotFile": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "knowledgeBaseFile": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "pageNumber": 456
      },
      "score": 456,
      "displayScore": 456
    }
  ],
  "canvas": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string",
    "canvasType": {},
    "title": "Response string",
    "content": "Response string",
    "createdAt": "Response string"
```

```
  },
  "queryMetadata": null,
  "recordId": "Response string"
}
```

Get Conversation List

GET `/api/conversations/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`cursor`	X	string	The pagination cursor value.
`inbox`	V	string	Conversation platform ID
`keyword`	X	string	Keyword search
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API call example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/?cursor=example&inbox=example&keyword=example&pageSize=1"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please ensure you replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/?cursor=example&inbox=example&keyword=example&pageSize=1", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Response received successfully:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/?
cursor=example&inbox=example&keyword=example&pageSize=1"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Response received successfully:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/?
cursor=example&inbox=example&keyword=example&pageSize=1", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Response received successfully:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // not required
  "previous"?: string (uri) // not required
  "results": [
```

```
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "contact": { // Lightweight Contact Serializer for Conversation List
view

Only includes fields necessary for List view, removes inboxes and
mcp_credentials
to avoid N+1 query issues
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
        "avatar"?: string (uri) // not required
        "sourceId"?: string // not required
      }
      }
      "inbox": {
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
        "channelType": string (enum: line, telegram, teams, web,
messenger, instagram) // * `line` - LINE
* `telegram` - Telegram
* `teams` - Teams
* `web` - Web
* `messenger` - Messenger
* `instagram` - Instagram
        "unreadConversationsCount"?: integer // not required
        "signAuth"?:  // not required
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "signSource": string (uuid)
          "signParams": {
          {
            "keycloak":
            {
              "clientId": string
              "url": string
              "realm": string
            }
            "line":
            {
              "liffId": string
            }
            "ad":
            {
              "saml": string
            }
          }
```

```
            }
          }
        }
        }
        "title": string
        "lastMessage"?: { // not required
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "type"?: string // not required
          "content"?: string // not required
          "contentPayload"?: object // not required
          "feedback":
          {
            "id": string (uuid)
            "type":
            {
            }
            "suggestion"?: string // not required
            "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
          }
          "createdAt": string (timestamp)
          "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
        }
        }
        "lastMessageCreatedAt": string (timestamp)
        "unreadMessagesCount": integer
        "autoReplyEnabled": boolean
        "isAutoReplyNow": boolean
        "lastReadAt": string (timestamp)
        "createdAt": string (timestamp)
        "isGroupChat": boolean
        "enableGroupMention"?: boolean // not required
        "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
        "toolMask"?: object // Records the enabled/disabled status of each
tool {tool_id: bool} (not required)
        "llm": string (uuid)
        "ipAddress": string
        "ipCountryCode": string
        "ipRecordedAt": string (timestamp)
      }
    ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
```

```
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "contact": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response string",
        "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
        "sourceId": "Response string"
      },
      "inbox": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response string",
        "channelType": "line",
        "unreadConversationsCount": 456,
        "signAuth": {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "signSource": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "signParams": {
            "keycloak": {
              "clientId": "Response string",
              "url": "Response string",
              "realm": "Response string"
            },
            "line": {
              "liffId": "Response string"
            },
            "ad": {
              "saml": "Response string"
            }
          }
        }
      },
      "title": "Response string",
      "lastMessage": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "type": "Response string",
        "content": "Response string",
        "contentPayload": null,
        "feedback": {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "type": {},
          "suggestion": "Response string",
          "updatedAt": "Response string"
        },
        "createdAt": "Response string",
        "queryMetadata": null
```

```
      },
      "lastMessageCreatedAt": "Response string",
      "unreadMessagesCount": 456,
      "autoReplyEnabled": false,
      "isAutoReplyNow": false,
      "lastReadAt": "Response string",
      "createdAt": "Response string",
      "isGroupChat": false,
      "enableGroupMention": false,
      "queryMetadata": null,
      "toolMask": null,
      "llm": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "ipAddress": "Response string",
      "ipCountryCode": "Response string",
      "ipRecordedAt": "Response string"
    }
  ]
}
```


Get Specific Conversation

GET `/api/conversations/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
id	V	string	A UUID string identifying this conversation.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API call example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please ensure you replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Response received successfully:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error occurred:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Response received successfully:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error occurred:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Response received successfully:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error occurred: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Structure Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "contact": { // Lightweight Contact Serializer for Conversation List
view
```

```
Only includes fields necessary for List view, removes inboxes and
mcp_credentials
to avoid N+1 query issues
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "avatar"?: string (uri) // not required
    "sourceId"?: string // not required
  }
  }
  "inbox": {
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "channelType": string (enum: line, telegram, teams, web, messenger,
instagram) // * `line` - LINE
* `telegram` - Telegram
* `teams` - Teams
* `web` - Web
* `messenger` - Messenger
* `instagram` - Instagram
    "unreadConversationsCount"?: integer // not required
    "signAuth"?:  // not required
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "signSource": string (uuid)
      "signParams": {
      {
        "keycloak":
        {
          "clientId": string
          "url": string
          "realm": string
        }
        "line":
        {
          "liffId": string
        }
        "ad":
        {
          "saml": string
        }
      }
      }
    }
  }
  }
  "title": string
```

```
  "lastMessage"?: { // not required
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "type"?: string // not required
    "content"?: string // not required
    "contentPayload"?: object // not required
    "feedback":
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "type":
      {
      }
      "suggestion"?: string // not required
      "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
    }
    "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
  }
  }
  "lastMessageCreatedAt": string (timestamp)
  "unreadMessagesCount": integer
  "autoReplyEnabled": boolean
  "isAutoReplyNow": boolean
  "lastReadAt": string (timestamp)
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "isGroupChat": boolean
  "enableGroupMention"?: boolean // not required
  "queryMetadata"?: object // not required
  "toolMask"?: object // Records the enabled/disabled status of each tool
{tool_id: bool} (not required)
  "llm": string (uuid)
  "ipAddress": string
  "ipCountryCode": string
  "ipRecordedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "contact": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string",
    "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "sourceId": "Response string"
  },
  "inbox": {
```

```
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string",
      "channelType": "line",
      "unreadConversationsCount": 456,
      "signAuth": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "signSource": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "signParams": {
          "keycloak": {
            "clientId": "Response string",
            "url": "Response string",
            "realm": "Response string"
          },
          "line": {
            "liffId": "Response string"
          },
          "ad": {
            "saml": "Response string"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "title": "Response string",
    "lastMessage": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "type": "Response string",
      "content": "Response string",
      "contentPayload": null,
      "feedback": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "type": {},
        "suggestion": "Response string",
        "updatedAt": "Response string"
      },
      "createdAt": "Response string",
      "queryMetadata": null
    },
    "lastMessageCreatedAt": "Response string",
    "unreadMessagesCount": 456,
    "autoReplyEnabled": false,
    "isAutoReplyNow": false,
    "lastReadAt": "Response string",
    "createdAt": "Response string",
    "isGroupChat": false,
    "enableGroupMention": false,
    "queryMetadata": null,
    "toolMask": null,
    "llm": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
```

```
    "ipAddress": "Response string",
    "ipCountryCode": "Response string",
    "ipRecordedAt": "Response string"
  }
```

Knowledge Base (New)

Create Knowledge Base

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/`

Request Body

Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
embeddingModel	string (uuid)	Yes	
rerankerModel	string (uuid)	Yes	
name	string	Yes	
description	string	No	
numberOfRetrievedChunks	integer	No	Number of retrieved reference chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1
sentenceWindowSize	integer	No	RAG augmented sentence window size, default is 2, minimum is 0
enableHyde	boolean	No	Enable HyDE, default is False
similarityCutoff	number (double)	No	Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0, range is 0.0-1.0
enableRerank	boolean	No	Enable reranking, default is True
chatbots	array[IdName]	No	

Field	Type	Required	Description
groups	array[IdName]	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG augmented sentence window size, default is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0, range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Whether to enable reranking, default is True (Optional)
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Example Name",
  "description": "Example string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
  "enableHyde": true,
  "similarityCutoff": 123,
  "enableRerank": true,
  "chatbots": [
    {
```

```
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ]
}
```


Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "description": "Example String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "description": "Example String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Example Name",
      "description": "Example String",
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
      "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
      "enableHyde": True,
      "similarityCutoff": 123,
      "enableRerank": True,
      "chatbots": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "groups": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ]
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-
bases/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "name": "Example Name",
            "description": "Example String",
            "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
            "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
            "enableHyde": true,
            "similarityCutoff": 123,
            "enableRerank": true,
            "chatbots": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "groups": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is
12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG sentence window size for expansion,
default is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable reranking, default is True (Optional)
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
knowledge base (excluding processed files)
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
```

```
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "description": "Response string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
  "enableHyde": false,
  "similarityCutoff": 456,
  "enableRerank": false,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "filesCount": 456,
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "updatedAt": "Response string"
}
```

- ### List all knowledge bases

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`embeddingModel`	X	string	
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	
`rerankerModel`	X	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/?embeddingModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&rerankerModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/?
embeddingModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&rerankerModel=550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully got response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request failed:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/?embeddingModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&rerankerModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/?embeddingModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&rerankerModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
      "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
```

```
      "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
      "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
      "name": string
      "description"?: string // Optional
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // The number of retrieved reference
chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
      "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG augmented sentence window size,
default is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
      "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
      "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is
0.0, range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
      "enableRerank"?: boolean // Whether to enable reranking, default is True
(Optional)
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base
(Optional)
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
knowledge base (excluding processed files)
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
      "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
```

```
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string",
      "description": "Response string",
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
      "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
      "enableHyde": false,
      "similarityCutoff": 456,
      "enableRerank": false,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        }
      ],
      "chatbots": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        }
      ],
      "groups": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        }
      ],
      "filesCount": 456,
      "createdAt": "Response string",
      "updatedAt": "Response string"
    }
  ]
}
```


- ### Get Specific Knowledge Base Details

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Knowledge Base.

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Success:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved reference chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG augmented sentence window size, default
```

```
is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable rerank, default is True (Optional)
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
knowledge base (excluding processed files)
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "description": "Response string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
  "enableHyde": false,
  "similarityCutoff": 456,
  "enableRerank": false,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
```

```
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "filesCount": 456,
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "updatedAt": "Response string"
}
```


- ### Update Knowledge Base

PUT `/api/knowledge-bases/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Knowledge Base.

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
user	string (uuid)	No	
organization	string (uuid)	No	
embeddingModel	string (uuid)	Yes	
rerankerModel	string (uuid)	Yes	
name	string	Yes	
description	string	No	

Field	Type	Required	Description
numberOfRetrievedChunks	integer	No	Number of retrieved reference chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1
sentenceWindowSize	integer	No	RAG augmented sentence window size, default is 2, minimum is 0
enableHyde	boolean	No	Enable HyDE, default is False
similarityCutoff	number (double)	No	Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0, range is 0.0-1.0
enableRerank	boolean	No	Whether to enable reranking, default is True
chatbots	array[IdName]	No	
groups	array[IdName]	No	List of groups that can access the knowledge base

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is
12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG augmented sentence window size, default
is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Whether to enable rerank, default is True
(Optional)
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
```

```
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Example Name",
  "description": "Example String",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
  "enableHyde": true,
  "similarityCutoff": 123,
  "enableRerank": true,
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ]
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "description": "Example String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Sample Name",
    "description": "Sample String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
```

```
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Sample Name",
      "description": "Sample String",
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
      "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
      "enableHyde": true,
      "similarityCutoff": 123,
      "enableRerank": true,
      "chatbots": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "groups": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ]
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "name": "Sample Name",
            "description": "Sample String",
            "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
            "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
            "enableHyde": true,
            "similarityCutoff": 123,
            "enableRerank": true,
            "chatbots": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "groups": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
```

```
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is
12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG sentence window size, default is 2,
minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable rerank, default is True (Optional)
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
```

```
knowledge base (excluding processed files)
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "description": "Response string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
  "enableHyde": false,
  "similarityCutoff": 456,
  "enableRerank": false,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "filesCount": 456,
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "updatedAt": "Response string"
}
```

- ### Partially Update a Knowledge Base

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Knowledge Base.

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
user	string (uuid)	No	
organization	string (uuid)	No	
embeddingModel	string (uuid)	No	
rerankerModel	string (uuid)	No	
name	string	No	
description	string	No	
numberOfRetrievedChunks	integer	No	Number of retrieved reference chunks, default is 12, minimum is 1
sentenceWindowSize	integer	No	RAG augmented sentence window size, default is 2, minimum is 0
enableHyde	boolean	No	Enable HyDE, default is False
similarityCutoff	number (double)	No	Similarity cutoff threshold, default is 0.0, range is 0.0-1.0
enableRerank	boolean	No	Whether to enable reranking, default is True
chatbots	array[IdName]	No	
groups	array[IdName]	No	List of groups that can access the knowledge base

Request Schema Example

```
{
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "rerankerModel"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "name"?: string // Optional
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved reference chunks,
default is 12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG augmented sentence window size, default
is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Whether to enable reranking, default is True
(Optional)
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Example Name",
  "description": "Example string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
  "enableHyde": true,
  "similarityCutoff": 123,
  "enableRerank": true,
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
```

```
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ]
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "description": "Example String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Sample Name",
    "description": "Sample String",
    "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
    "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
    "enableHyde": true,
    "similarityCutoff": 123,
    "enableRerank": true,
    "chatbots": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "groups": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ]
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
```

```
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "範例名稱",
      "description": "範例字串",
      "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
      "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
      "enableHyde": true,
      "similarityCutoff": 123,
      "enableRerank": true,
      "chatbots": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "groups": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ]
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "name": "Example Name",
            "description": "Example String",
            "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 123,
            "sentenceWindowSize": 123,
            "enableHyde": true,
            "similarityCutoff": 123,
            "enableRerank": true,
            "chatbots": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "groups": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
```

```
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "user"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "embeddingModel": string (uuid)
  "rerankerModel": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "description"?: string // Optional
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks"?: integer // Number of retrieved chunks, default is
12, minimum is 1 (Optional)
  "sentenceWindowSize"?: integer // RAG sentence window size for expansion,
default is 2, minimum is 0 (Optional)
  "enableHyde"?: boolean // Enable HyDE, default is False (Optional)
  "similarityCutoff"?: number (double) // Similarity cutoff, default is 0.0,
range is 0.0-1.0 (Optional)
  "enableRerank"?: boolean // Enable rerank, default is True (Optional)
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "chatbots"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "groups"?: [ // List of groups that can access the knowledge base (Optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "filesCount": integer // Returns the number of ChatbotFiles under this
```

```
  knowledge base (excluding processed files)
    "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
  }
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "user": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "organization": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "embeddingModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "rerankerModel": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "description": "Response string",
  "numberOfRetrievedChunks": 456,
  "sentenceWindowSize": 456,
  "enableHyde": false,
  "similarityCutoff": 456,
  "enableRerank": false,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "chatbots": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "filesCount": 456,
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "updatedAt": "Response string"
}
```

- ### Delete Knowledge Base

DELETE `/api/knowledge-bases/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Knowledge Base.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# Example API Call (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

Create a New Label

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "name": string
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "name": "Sample Name"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "name": "Example Name"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "name": "Example Name"
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "name": "Example Name"
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "name": "Sample Name"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response String"
}
```

- ### List labels in a knowledge base

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/?page=1&pageSize=1"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/?page=1&pageSize=1", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/?page=1&pageSize=1"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/?page=1&pageSize=1", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully retrieved response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name"?: string // Optional
    }
```

```
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String"
    }
  ]
}
```

- ### Get Specific Label Details

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this knowledge base label.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully retrieved response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Example Response Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
```

```
  "name": "Response String"
}
```

- ### Update Label

PUT `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this knowledge base label.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "name": string
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "name": "Example Name"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "name": "Example Name"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and check the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "name": "Example Name"
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "name": "Example Name"
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully got response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "name": "Sample Name"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response String"
}
```

- ### Partially Update Label

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this knowledge base label.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "name": "Example Name"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "name": "Example Name"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "name": "Example Name"
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/",
data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "name": "Example Name"
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully got response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "name": "Example Name"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred with the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name"?: string // Optional
}
```

Example Response Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response String"
}
```

- ### Delete Label

DELETE `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/labels/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this knowledge base label.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/",
data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/labels/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

Upload File to Knowledge Base

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`fileType`	X	string	Filter by file type, e.g., pdf, docx, txt, xlsx, etc.
`knowledgeBase`	X	string	Knowledge Base ID
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	Search keyword, can search by file name or file ID.
`status`	X	string	Filter by file status. Possible values: `initial` (Initializing), `processing` (Processing), `done` (Done), `deleting` (Deleting), `deleted` (Deleted), `failed` (Failed). `initial` : Initial ; `processing` : Processing ; `done` : Done ; `deleting` : Deleting ; `deleted` : Deleted ; `faile...

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
files	array[ChatbotFileCreate]	Yes	Supports batch upload of multiple files, with a limit of 50 files per request

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "files": [ // Supports batch upload of multiple files, with a limit of 50
files per request
    {
      "filename": string // File name
      "file": string (uri) // The file to be uploaded
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
      }
      "parser"?: string (uuid) // Optional
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
```

```
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "files": [
    {
      "filename": "my-file.pdf",
      "file": "string",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
        "name": "my-knowledge-base"
      },
      "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "my-label"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
    },
    {
      "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
      "file": "string",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
        "name": "string"
      },
      "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
    }
  ]
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "files": [
      {
        "filename": "my-file.pdf",
        "file": "string",
        "knowledgeBase": {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "my-knowledge-base"
        },
        "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
        "labels": [
          {
            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
            "name": "my-label"
          }
        ],
        "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
      },
      {
        "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
        "file": "string",
        "knowledgeBase": {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "string"
        },
        "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
      }
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "files": [
      {
        "filename": "my-file.pdf",
        "file": "string",
        "knowledgeBase": {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "my-knowledge-base"
        },
        "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
        "labels": [
          {
            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
            "name": "my-label"
          }
        ],
        "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
      },
      {
        "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
        "file": "string",
        "knowledgeBase": {
          "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "name": "string"
        },
        "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
      }
    ]
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-
```

```
e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", data,
config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "files": [
        {
          "filename": "my-file.pdf",
          "file": "string",
          "knowledgeBase": {
            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
            "name": "my-knowledge-base"
          },
          "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
          "labels": [
            {
              "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
              "name": "my-label"
            }
          ],
          "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
        },
        {
          "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
          "file": "string",
          "knowledgeBase": {
            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
            "name": "string"
          },
          "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
        }
      ]
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
```

```
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "files": [
                {
                    "filename": "my-file.pdf",
                    "file": "string",
                    "knowledgeBase": {
                        "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
                        "name": "my-knowledge-base"
                    },
                    "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
                    "labels": [
                        {
                            "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
                            "name": "my-label"
                        }
                    ],
                    "rawUserDefineMetadata": "string"
                },
                {
                    "filename": "you-can-upload-multiple-files.pdf",
                    "file": "string",
                    "knowledgeBase": {
                        "id": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6",
                        "name": "string"
                    },
                    "parser": "3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6"
                }
            ]
        }
```

```
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "filename": string // File name
      "file": string (uri) // File to upload
      "fileType": string
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
      }
      "size": integer
      "status":
      {
      }
      "parser": {
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
        "provider":
        {
        }
        "order"?: integer // Optional
      }
```

```
      }
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "filename": "Response String",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "fileType": "Response String",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
      },
      "size": 456,
      "status": {},
      "parser": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String",
        "provider": {},
        "order": 456
      },
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response String"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "createdAt": "Response String"
    }
```

```
  ]
}
```

- ### Batch Delete Files

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/batch-delete/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
ids	array[string]	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "ids": [
    string (uuid)
  ]
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "ids": [
    "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  ]
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-delete/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "ids": [
      "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "ids": [
      "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    ]
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-delete/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-delete/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "ids": [
        "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      ]
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-delete/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "ids": [
                "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Error during request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

List Files in a Knowledge Base

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`fileType`	X	string	Filter by file type, e.g., pdf, docx, txt, xlsx, etc.
`knowledgeBase`	X	string	Knowledge Base ID
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	Search keyword, can search by file name or file ID
`status`	X	string	Filter by file status. Available values: `initial` : Initial ; `processing` : Processing ; `done` : Done ; `deleting` : Deleting ; `deleted` : Deleted ; `faile...

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "filename": string // File name
      "file": string (uri) // File to upload
```

```
      "fileType": string
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
      }
      "size": integer
      "status":
      {
      }
      "parser": {
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
        "provider":
        {
        }
        "order"?: integer // Optional
      }
      }
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Example Response Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "filename": "Response String",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "fileType": "Response String",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
```

```
      },
      "size": 456,
      "status": {},
      "parser": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String",
        "provider": {},
        "order": 456
      },
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response String"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "createdAt": "Response String"
    }
  ]
}
```


- ### Get Specific File Details

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot File.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully retrieved response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred with the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "filename": string // File name
  "file": string (uri) // File to upload
  "fileType": string
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
```

```
  "size": integer
  "status":
  {
  }
  "parser": {
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "provider":
    {
    }
    "order"?: integer // Optional
  }
  }
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "filename": "Response string",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "fileType": "Response string",
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
  },
  "size": 456,
  "status": {},
  "parser": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string",
    "provider": {},
    "order": 456
  },
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
```

```
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "createdAt": "Response string"
}
```

- ### Update File Information

PUT `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot File.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
filename	string	Yes	File name
file	string (uri)	Yes	The file to upload
knowledgeBase	object (contains 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	
parser	string (uuid)	No	
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "filename": string // File name
  "file": string (uri) // The file to upload
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
```

```
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
  "parser"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "filename": "document.pdf",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  },
  "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully got response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "filename": "document.pdf",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      },
      "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "filename": "document.pdf",
            "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            },
            "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "filename": string // File name
  "file": string (uri) // File to upload
  "fileType": string
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "size": integer
  "status":
  {
  }
  "parser": {
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "provider":
    {
    }
    "order"?: integer // Optional
  }
  }
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "filename": "Response String",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "fileType": "Response String",
  "knowledgeBase": {
```

```
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String"
    },
    "size": 456,
    "status": {},
    "parser": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String",
      "provider": {},
      "order": 456
    },
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "createdAt": "Response String"
  }
```


- ### Partially Update File

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot File.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
filename	string	No	File name
file	string (uri)	No	The file to upload
knowledgeBase	object (contains 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	

Field	Type	Required	Description
parser	string (uuid)	No	
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "filename"?: string // File name (Optional)
  "file"?: string (uri) // File to upload (Optional)
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
  "parser"?: string (uuid) // Optional
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "filename": "document.pdf",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  },
  "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    },
    "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "filename": "document.pdf",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      },
      "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": None
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "filename": "document.pdf",
            "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            },
            "parser": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "filename": string // File name
  "file": string (uri) // File to upload
  "fileType": string
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "size": integer
  "status":
  {
  }
  "parser": {
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "provider":
    {
    }
    "order"?: integer // Optional
  }
  }
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "filename": "Response String",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "fileType": "Response String",
  "knowledgeBase": {
```

```
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String"
    },
    "size": 456,
    "status": {},
    "parser": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response String",
      "provider": {},
      "order": 456
    },
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "createdAt": "Response String"
  }
```


- ### Partially Update Files

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/batch-reparse/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`fileType`	X	string	Filter by file type, e.g., pdf, docx, txt, xlsx, etc.
`knowledgeBase`	X	string	Knowledge Base ID
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	Search keyword, can search by file name or file ID
`status`	X	string	Filter by file status, possible values: initial, processing, done, deleting, deleted, failed `initial` : Initial ; `processing` : Processing ; `done` : Done ; `deleting` : Deleting ; `deleted` : Deleted ; `faile` ...

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-reparse/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '[]'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = [];

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-reparse/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-reparse/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = []

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/batch-reparse/?fileType=example&knowledgeBase=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&status=deleted", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => []
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
```

```
      "filename": string // File name
      "file": string (uri) // File to upload
      "fileType": string
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
      }
      "size": integer
      "status":
      {
      }
      "parser": {
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
        "provider":
        {
        }
        "order"?: integer // Optional
      }
      }
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "filename": "Response String",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "fileType": "Response String",
      "knowledgeBase": {
```

```
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String"
      },
      "size": 456,
      "status": {},
      "parser": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response String",
        "provider": {},
        "order": 456
      },
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response String"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "createdAt": "Response String"
    }
  ]
}
```


- ### Delete File

DELETE `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/files/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot File.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# Example API Call (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/files/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

Create New FAQ

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
question	string	Yes	
answer	string	Yes	
answerMediaUrls	object	No	URLs for media files such as images and videos in the answer
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	
knowledgeBase	object (with 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images, videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "labels"?: [ // optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "question": "Example string",
  "answer": "Example string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  }
}
```

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "question": "Example string",
    "answer": "Example string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "question": "Sample string",
    "answer": "Sample string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "question": "Sample string",
      "answer": "Sample string",
      "answerMediaUrls": null,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-
bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "question": "Sample string",
            "answer": "Sample string",
            "answerMediaUrls": null,
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            }
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images, videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "hitsCount": integer
  "embeddingTokensCount": integer // The number of embedding tokens used when creating this FAQ
  "labels"?: [ // optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "question": "Response string",
  "answer": "Response string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "hitsCount": 456,
  "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
```

```
  }
}
```

- ### Batch Delete FAQs

POST `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/batch-delete/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
ids	array[string]	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "ids"?: [ // Optional
    string (uuid)
  ]
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "ids": [
    "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  ]
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/batch-delete/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "ids": [
      "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    ]
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "ids": [
      "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    ]
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/batch-delete/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/batch-delete/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "ids": [
        "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      ]
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/batch-delete/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "ids": [
                "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            ]
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

List all FAQs for a specific knowledge base

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/?page=1&pageSize=1&query=example"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and check the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/?page=1&pageSize=1&query=example", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/?page=1&pageSize=1&query=example"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully got response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/?page=1&pageSize=1&query=example", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "question": string
      "answer": string
      "answerMediaUrls"?: object // URLs for media files like images, videos,
```

```
etc., in the answer (Optional)
      "hitsCount": integer
      "embeddingTokensCount": integer // Number of embedding tokens used when
creating this FAQ
      "labels"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
      "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "question": "Response string",
      "answer": "Response string",
      "answerMediaUrls": null,
      "hitsCount": 456,
      "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response string"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response string"
      }
    }
```

```
  ]
}
```

- ### Get Specific FAQ Details

GET `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this FAQ.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // URLs of media files such as images, videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "hitsCount": integer
  "embeddingTokensCount": integer // Number of embedding tokens used when creating this FAQ
  "labels"?: [ // optional
```

```
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "question": "Response string",
  "answer": "Response string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "hitsCount": 456,
  "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
  }
}
```

- ### Update FAQ

PUT `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this FAQ.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
question	string	Yes	
answer	string	Yes	
answerMediaUrls	object	No	URLs for media files such as images and videos in the answer
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	
knowledgeBase	object (contains 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images, videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "labels"?: [ // optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "question": "Example string",
  "answer": "Example string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  }
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "question": "Example string",
    "answer": "Example string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "question": "Sample string",
    "answer": "Sample string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "question": "Example string",
      "answer": "Example string",
      "answerMediaUrls": None,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": None,
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "question": "Sample string",
            "answer": "Sample string",
            "answerMediaUrls": null,
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            }
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores the URLs of media files such as images,
videos, etc. in the answer (optional)
  "hitsCount": integer
  "embeddingTokensCount": integer // The number of embedding tokens used when
creating this FAQ
  "labels"?: [ // optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "question": "Response string",
  "answer": "Response string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "hitsCount": 456,
  "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
```

```
  }
}
```

- ### Partially Update FAQ

PATCH `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this FAQ.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
question	string	No	
answer	string	No	
answerMediaUrls	object	No	URLs for media files such as images and videos in the answer
labels	array[IdName]	No	
rawUserDefineMetadata	object	No	
knowledgeBase	object (contains 2 properties: id, name)	No	
knowledgeBase.id	string (uuid)	Yes	

Request Schema Example

```
{
  "question"?: string // Optional
  "answer"?: string // Optional
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // Stores URLs for media files like images,
videos, etc., in the answer (Optional)
  "labels"?: [ // Optional
    {
```

```
      "id": string (uuid)
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "question": "Example string",
  "answer": "Example string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  }
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "question": "Example String",
    "answer": "Example String",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "question": "sample string",
    "answer": "sample string",
    "answerMediaUrls": null,
    "labels": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    ],
    "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
    "knowledgeBase": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully got response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "question": "Example string",
      "answer": "Example string",
      "answerMediaUrls": null,
      "labels": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
      ],
      "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
      "knowledgeBase": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "question": "Example string",
            "answer": "Example string",
            "answerMediaUrls": null,
            "labels": [
                {
                    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
                }
            ],
            "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
            "knowledgeBase": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            }
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "question": string
  "answer": string
  "answerMediaUrls"?: object // URLs of media files such as images, videos,
etc. in the answer (optional)
  "hitsCount": integer
  "embeddingTokensCount": integer // The number of embedding tokens used when
creating this FAQ
  "labels"?: [ // optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "rawUserDefineMetadata"?: object // optional
  "knowledgeBase"?:  // optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "question": "Response string",
  "answer": "Response string",
  "answerMediaUrls": null,
  "hitsCount": 456,
  "embeddingTokensCount": 456,
  "labels": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string"
    }
  ],
  "rawUserDefineMetadata": null,
  "knowledgeBase": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
```

```
    }
  }
```

- ### Delete FAQ

DELETE `/api/knowledge-bases/{knowledgeBasePk}/faqs/{id}/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this FAQ.
`knowledgeBasePk`	V	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/knowledge-bases/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/faqs/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

*

Call API Example (Shell)

Get All Text Nodes of an AI Assistant's Files

GET `/api/chatbot-text-nodes/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`chatbotFile`	V	string	Chatbot File ID
`cursor`	X	string	The pagination cursor value.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbot-text-nodes/?chatbotFile=example&cursor=example&pageSize=1"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbot-text-nodes/?
chatbotFile=example&cursor=example&pageSize=1", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbot-text-nodes/?
chatbotFile=example&cursor=example&pageSize=1"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbot-text-nodes/?chatbotFile=example&cursor=example&pageSize=1", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
```

```
      "charactersCount": integer
      "hitsCount": integer
      "text": string
      "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
      "filename": string
      "chatbotFile": string (uuid)
      "pageNumber": integer
    }
  ]
}
```

Example Response Value

```
{
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?cursor=cD00ODY%3D\"",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?cursor=cj0xJnA9NDg3",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "charactersCount": 456,
      "hitsCount": 456,
      "text": "Response String",
      "updatedAt": "Response String",
      "filename": "Response String",
      "chatbotFile": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "pageNumber": 456
    }
  ]
}
```

Retrieve a specific text node of an AI assistant's file

GET `/api/chatbot-text-nodes/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this ChatbotTextNode.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbot-text-nodes/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbot-text-nodes/550e8400-
e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully retrieved response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbot-text-nodes/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbot-text-nodes/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred with the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "charactersCount": integer
  "hitsCount": integer
  "text": string
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
```

```
  "filename": string
  "chatbotFile": string (uuid)
  "pageNumber": integer
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "charactersCount": 456,
  "hitsCount": 456,
  "text": "Response string",
  "updatedAt": "Response string",
  "filename": "Response string",
  "chatbotFile": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "pageNumber": 456
}
```

Search Test

POST `/api/chatbots/{id}/search/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Chatbot.
`largeLanguageModel`	X	string	
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.

`query`	X	string	
`replyMode`	X	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/search/?largeLanguageModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&replyMode=example"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "query": "example string"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "query": "example string"
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/search/?largeLanguageModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-
446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&replyMode=example",
data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/search/?largeLanguageModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&replyMode=example"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "query": "Example string"
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/chatbots/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000/search/?largeLanguageModel=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&replyMode=example", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "query": "example string"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "charactersCount": integer
      "hitsCount": integer
      "text": string
      "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
      "filename": string
      "chatbotFile": string (uuid)
      "pageNumber": integer
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?cursor=cD000DY%3D\"",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?cursor=cj0xJnA9NDg3",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "charactersCount": 456,
      "hitsCount": 456,
      "text": "Response string",
      "updatedAt": "Response string",
      "filename": "Response string",
      "chatbotFile": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "pageNumber": 456
    }
  ]
}
```

List Parsers Supported by File Type

GET `/api/parsers/supported-file-types/`

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/parsers/supported-file-types/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/parsers/supported-file-
types/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/parsers/supported-file-types/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully got response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/parsers/supported-file-types/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e-
>getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```json
[
  {
    "fileType": string
    "parsers": [
      {
```

```
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
        "provider":
        {
        }
        "order"?: integer // Optional
      }
    ]
  }
]
```

Response Example Value

```
[
  [
    {
      "fileType": ".pdf",
      "parsers": [
        {
          "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
          "provider": "maiagent",
          "order": 0,
          "isDefault": true
        },
        {
          "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
          "provider": "llama",
          "order": 2,
          "isDefault": false
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "fileType": ".doc",
      "parsers": [
        {
          "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
          "provider": "maiagent",
          "order": 0,
          "isDefault": true
        },
        {
          "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
```

```
        "provider": "llama",
        "order": 2,
        "isDefault": false
      }
    ]
  },
  {
    "fileType": ".docx",
    "parsers": [
      {
        "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
        "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
        "provider": "maiagent",
        "order": 0,
        "isDefault": true
      },
      {
        "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
        "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
        "provider": "llama",
        "order": 2,
        "isDefault": false
      }
    ]
  },
  {
    "fileType": ".ppt",
    "parsers": [
      {
        "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
        "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
        "provider": "maiagent",
        "order": 0,
        "isDefault": true
      },
      {
        "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
        "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
        "provider": "llama",
        "order": 2,
        "isDefault": false
      }
    ]
  },
  {
    "fileType": ".pptx",
    "parsers": [
      {
```

```
        "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
        "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
        "provider": "maiagent",
        "order": 0,
        "isDefault": true
      },
      {
        "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
        "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
        "provider": "llama",
        "order": 2,
        "isDefault": false
      }
    ]
  },
  {
    "fileType": ".xls",
    "parsers": [
      {
        "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
        "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
        "provider": "maiagent",
        "order": 0,
        "isDefault": true
      }
    ]
  },
  {
    "fileType": ".xlsx",
    "parsers": [
      {
        "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
        "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
        "provider": "maiagent",
        "order": 0,
        "isDefault": true
      }
    ]
  },
  {
    "fileType": ".csv",
    "parsers": [
      {
        "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
        "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
        "provider": "maiagent",
        "order": 0,
        "isDefault": true
```

```
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "fileType": ".txt",
      "parsers": [
        {
          "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
          "provider": "maiagent",
          "order": 0,
          "isDefault": true
        },
        {
          "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
          "provider": "llama",
          "order": 2,
          "isDefault": false
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "fileType": ".md",
      "parsers": [
        {
          "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
          "provider": "maiagent",
          "order": 0,
          "isDefault": true
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "fileType": ".json",
      "parsers": [
        {
          "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
          "provider": "maiagent",
          "order": 0,
          "isDefault": true
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "fileType": ".jsonl",
```

```
      "parsers": [
        {
          "id": "ab83f144-5026-4bce-993f-5c982cc19318",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser",
          "provider": "maiagent",
          "order": 0,
          "isDefault": true
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "fileType": ".html",
      "parsers": [
        {
          "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
          "provider": "llama",
          "order": 2,
          "isDefault": false
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "fileType": ".mp3",
      "parsers": [
        {
          "id": "4c47e305-2eb7-4438-8d3c-d91eb0b06cc0",
          "name": "Azure Speech",
          "provider": "azure",
          "order": 1,
          "isDefault": true
        },
        {
          "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
          "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
          "provider": "llama",
          "order": 2,
          "isDefault": false
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "fileType": ".wav",
      "parsers": [
        {
          "id": "4c47e305-2eb7-4438-8d3c-d91eb0b06cc0",
          "name": "Azure Speech",
          "provider": "azure",
```

```
            "order": 1,
            "isDefault": true
          },
          {
            "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
            "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
            "provider": "llama",
            "order": 2,
            "isDefault": false
          }
        ]
      },
      {
        "fileType": ".mp4",
        "parsers": [
          {
            "id": "22fdcbb5-f075-4aad-bb81-048289ca4b25",
            "name": "MaiAgent Parser (Online)",
            "provider": "llama",
            "order": 2,
            "isDefault": false
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  ]
```


API Call Example (Shell)

Account Registration

POST `/api/auth/registration/`

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
email	string (email)	Yes	
password1	string	Yes	
password2	string	Yes	
name	string	Yes	
company	string	Yes	
referralCode	string	No	
authSource	object (with 2 properties: id, name)	No	
authSource.id	string (uuid)	Yes	

Request Schema Example

```
{
  "email": string (email)
  "password1": string
  "password2": string
  "name": string
  "company": string
  "referralCode"?: string // Optional
  "authSource"?:  // Optional
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
  }
}
```

Request Example

```
{
  "email": "user@example.com",
  "password1": "example string",
  "password2": "example string",
  "name": "Example Name",
  "company": "example string",
  "referralCode": "example string",
  "authSource": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
```

```
  }
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/auth/registration/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "email": "user@example.com",
    "password1": "example string",
    "password2": "example string",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "company": "example string",
    "referralCode": "example string",
    "authSource": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "email": "user@example.com",
    "password1": "example string",
    "password2": "example string",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "company": "example string",
    "referralCode": "example string",
    "authSource": {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/auth/registration/", data,
config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/auth/registration/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "email": "user@example.com",
      "password1": "example string",
      "password2": "example string",
      "name": "Example Name",
      "company": "example string",
      "referralCode": "example string",
      "authSource": {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
      }
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/auth/registration/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "email": "user@example.com",
            "password1": "example string",
            "password2": "example string",
            "name": "Example Name",
            "company": "example string",
            "referralCode": "example string",
            "authSource": {
                "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
            }
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "detail": string
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "detail": "Response string"
}
```

Change Password

POST /api/auth/password/change/

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
oldPassword	string	Yes	
newPassword1	string	Yes	
newPassword2	string	Yes	

Request Schema Example

```
{
  "oldPassword": string
```

```
  "newPassword1": string
  "newPassword2": string
}
```

Request Example

```
{
  "oldPassword": "example string",
  "newPassword1": "example string",
  "newPassword2": "example string"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/auth/password/change/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "oldPassword": "example string",
    "newPassword1": "example string",
    "newPassword2": "example string"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "oldPassword": "example string",
    "newPassword1": "example string",
    "newPassword2": "example string"
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/auth/password/change/",
data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/auth/password/change/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "oldPassword": "example string",
      "newPassword1": "example string",
      "newPassword2": "example string"
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/auth/password/change/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "oldPassword": "example string",
            "newPassword1": "example string",
            "newPassword2": "example string"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "detail": string
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "detail": "Response string"
}
```

Create New Organization

POST `/api/organizations/`

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	Yes	Organization name
compact_logo	string (binary)	No	Compact logo (optional, enterprise plan only)
full_logo	string (binary)	No	Full logo (optional, enterprise plan only)

Request Schema Example

```
{
  "name": string // Organization name
  "compact_logo"?: string (binary) // Compact logo (optional, enterprise
plan only)
```

```
  "full_logo"?: string (binary) // Full logo (optional, enterprise plan only)
}
```

Request Example

```
{
  "name": "My Organization"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "name": "My Organization"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "name": "My Organization"
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/", data,
config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "name": "My Organization"
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "name": "My Organization"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
```

```
  "name": string
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "compactLogo"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "fullLogo"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "usageStatistics": object
  "organizationPlan": object
  "maigptInboxId": string (uuid)
  "canUseCustomElasticsearch": boolean // Allow this organization to
configure custom Elasticsearch endpoints for knowledge bases
  "isTrial": boolean // Whether in trial period. Logic: organization has
only one trial plan and it's currently valid
  "expirationDays": integer // Days expired. Positive number = days
expired, null = not yet expired or permanent plan
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "5b01e0b9-0b0e-4079-8150-d12015576d2c",
  "name": "My Organization",
  "createdAt": "1748336288000",
  "compactLogo": null,
  "fullLogo": null,
  "usageStatistics": {
    "chatbotsCount": 0,
    "canCreateChatbot": true,
    "hasCreateChatbotLimit": true,
    "currentMonthWordsCountTotal": 1000000,
    "currentMonthUsedWordsCountTotal": 0,
    "currentMonthUsedConversationsCountTotal": 0,
    "availableUploadFilesSizeTotal": 104857600,
    "usedUploadFileSizeTotal": 0
  },
  "organizationPlan": {
    "id": "cac825e8-cb9b-4a16-b440-4ff6b2e73911",
    "planName": "Free Plan",
    "planType": "free",
    "expiredAt": null
  },
  "maigptInboxId": null,
  "canUseCustomElasticsearch": false,
  "isTrial": true,
  "expirationDays": null
}
```

Add Member to Organization

POST `/api/organizations/{organizationPk}/members/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`organizationPk`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this organization ID

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
email	string (email)	Yes	
organization	string (uuid)	No	

Request Schema Example

```
{
  "email": string (email)
  "organization"?: string (uuid) // Optional
}
```

Request Example

```
{
  "organization": "613c86f7-a45f-4e29-b255-29caff89de32",
```

```
  "is_owner": false
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "organization": "613c86f7-a45f-4e29-b255-29caff89de32",
    "is_owner": false
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "organization": "613c86f7-a45f-4e29-b255-29caff89de32",
    "is_owner": false
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "organization": "613c86f7-a45f-4e29-b255-29caff89de32",
      "is_owner": false
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/members/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "organization": "613c86f7-a45f-4e29-b255-29caff89de32",
            "is_owner": false
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "organization": string (uuid) // Organization ID
  "is_owner": boolean // Whether is organization owner
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "organization": "613c86f7-a45f-4e29-b255-29caff89de32",
  "is_owner": false
}
```

Get Organization List

GET `/api/organizations/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page
`pagination`	X	string	Whether to paginate (true/false)

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/?page=1&pageSize=1&pagination=example"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/?page=1&pageSize=1&pagination=example", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/?
page=1&pageSize=1&pagination=example"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/?
page=1&pageSize=1&pagination=example", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "results": [
```

```
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
      "memberCreatedAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string",
      "createdAt": "Response string",
      "memberCreatedAt": "Response string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Get Organization Details

GET `/api/organizations/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
id	V	string	A UUID string identifying this organization

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "compactLogo"?: string (uri) // Optional
```

```
  "fullLogo"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "usageStatistics": object
  "organizationPlan": object
  "maigptInboxId": string (uuid)
  "canUseCustomElasticsearch": boolean // Allow this organization to
configure custom Elasticsearch endpoints for knowledge bases
  "isTrial": boolean // Whether in trial period. Logic: organization has
only one trial plan and it's currently valid
  "expirationDays": integer // Days expired. Positive number = days
expired, null = not yet expired or permanent plan
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "createdAt": "Response string",
  "compactLogo": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "fullLogo": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "usageStatistics": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response example name",
    "description": "Response example description"
  },
  "organizationPlan": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response example name",
    "description": "Response example description"
  },
  "maigptInboxId": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "canUseCustomElasticsearch": false,
  "isTrial": false,
  "expirationDays": 456
}
```

Get Current User Details

GET `/api/users/current/`

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/users/current/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/users/current/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/users/current/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/users/current/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "avatar"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "name": string
  "email": string (email)
  "authSource":
```

```
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "company"?: string // Optional
  "invitationCode"?: string // Optional
  "apiKeys": [ // Get user's API key list in specified organization.

Flow:
1. Get current organization instance from request
2. If no organization instance (usually occurs during third-party SSO
login), find the default organization through user's auth source
(is_auth_source_default_organization=True)

Note:
<ul>
  <li>Request won't include organization_instance during third-party SSO
login</li>
  <li>Need to locate organization via auth_source and
is_auth_source_default_organization flag</li>
</ul>
    object
  ]
  "permissions": object // Get user's permissions in current organization
(nested parent-child structure)
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "name": "Response string",
  "email": "response@example.com",
  "authSource": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
  },
  "company": "Response string",
  "invitationCode": "Response string",
  "apiKeys": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response example name",
      "description": "Response example description"
    }
  ],
```

```
  "permissions": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response example name",
    "description": "Response example description"
  }
}
```

Get Current User Permissions

GET /api/permissions/

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/permissions/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/permissions/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/permissions/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/permissions/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
[
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
    "value": string
    "description"?: string // Optional
```

```
    "children": [ // Get child permissions list
      object
    ]
  }
]
```

Response Example

```
[
  {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string",
    "value": "Response string",
    "description": "Response string",
    "children": [
      {
        "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
        "name": "Response example name",
        "description": "Response example description"
      }
    ]
  }
]
```

Get Organization Members List

GET `/api/organizations/{organizationPk}/members/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`organizationPk`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this organization ID

`group`	X	string	
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page
`pagination`	X	string	Whether to paginate (true/false)
`query`	X	string	

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/?group=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&pagination=example&query=example"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/?group=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&pagination=example&query=example", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/?group=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&pagination=example&query=example"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/members/?group=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000&page=1&pageSize=1&pagination=example&query=example", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
```

```
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
      "email": string
      "isOwner": boolean // Check if member is organization owner (via
OWNER Group)

Use cache to avoid duplicate queries within same request
Cache lifecycle: valid during member instance existence

Prioritize annotation results (if available) to avoid duplicate queries
      "permissions": [
        object
      ]
      "groups": [
        object
      ]
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response string",
      "email": "Response string",
      "isOwner": false,
      "permissions": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response example name",
          "description": "Response example description"
        }
      ],
      "groups": [
        {
          "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
          "name": "Response example name",
          "description": "Response example description"
```

```
        }
      ],
      "createdAt": "Response string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Get Member Details

GET `/api/organizations/{organizationPk}/members/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this member
`organizationPk`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this organization ID

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/members/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "name": string
  "email": string
  "isOwner": boolean // Check if member is organization owner (via OWNER
```

```
Group)

Use cache to avoid duplicate queries within same request
Cache lifecycle: valid during member instance existence

Prioritize annotation results (if available) to avoid duplicate queries
  "permissions": [
    object
  ]
  "groups": [
    object
  ]
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "name": "Response string",
  "email": "Response string",
  "isOwner": false,
  "permissions": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response example name",
      "description": "Response example description"
    }
  ],
  "groups": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response example name",
      "description": "Response example description"
    }
  ],
  "createdAt": "Response string"
}
```

Export Members List

GET `/api/organizations/{organizationPk}/members/export/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`organizationPk`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this organization ID

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/export/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/export/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/export/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/members/export/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
string (binary)
```

Response Example

```
"Response string"
```

Export Members Template

GET `/api/organizations/{organizationPk}/members/export-template/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`organizationPk`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this organization ID

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/export-template/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/export-template/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/export-template/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/members/export-template/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
string (binary)
```

Response Example

```
"Response string"
```

Update Organization

PUT `/api/organizations/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this organization

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	Yes	
compactLogo	string (uri)	No	
fullLogo	string (uri)	No	

Request Schema Example

```
{
  "name": string
  "compactLogo"?: string (uri) // Optional
```

```
  "fullLogo"?: string (uri) // Optional
}
```

Request Example

```
{
  "id": "5b01e0b9-0b0e-4079-8150-d12015576d2c",
  "name": "Updated Org Name",
  "created_at": "1748336288000",
  "usage_statistics": {
    "chatbots_count": 0,
    "can_create_chatbot": true,
    "has_create_chatbot_limit": true,
    "current_month_words_count_total": 1000000,
    "current_month_used_words_count_total": 0,
    "current_month_used_conversations_count_total": 0,
    "available_upload_files_size_total": 104857600,
    "used_upload_file_size_total": 0
  },
  "organization_plan": {
    "id": "cac825e8-cb9b-4a16-b440-4ff6b2e73911",
    "plan_name": "Free Plan",
    "expired_at": null
  },
  "is_trial": false,
  "expiration_days": null
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-
e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "id": "5b01e0b9-0b0e-4079-8150-d12015576d2c",
    "name": "Updated Org Name",
    "created_at": "1748336288000",
    "usage_statistics": {
      "chatbots_count": 0,
      "can_create_chatbot": true,
      "has_create_chatbot_limit": true,
      "current_month_words_count_total": 1000000,
      "current_month_used_words_count_total": 0,
      "current_month_used_conversations_count_total": 0,
      "available_upload_files_size_total": 104857600,
      "used_upload_file_size_total": 0
    },
    "organization_plan": {
      "id": "cac825e8-cb9b-4a16-b440-4ff6b2e73911",
      "plan_name": "Free Plan",
      "expired_at": null
    },
    "is_trial": false,
    "expiration_days": null
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "id": "5b01e0b9-0b0e-4079-8150-d12015576d2c",
    "name": "Updated Org Name",
    "created_at": "1748336288000",
    "usage_statistics": {
      "chatbots_count": 0,
      "can_create_chatbot": true,
      "has_create_chatbot_limit": true,
      "current_month_words_count_total": 1000000,
      "current_month_used_words_count_total": 0,
      "current_month_used_conversations_count_total": 0,
      "available_upload_files_size_total": 104857600,
      "used_upload_file_size_total": 0
    },
    "organization_plan": {
      "id": "cac825e8-cb9b-4a16-b440-4ff6b2e73911",
      "plan_name": "Free Plan",
      "expired_at": null
    },
    "is_trial": false,
    "expiration_days": null
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
```

```
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "id": "5b01e0b9-0b0e-4079-8150-d12015576d2c",
      "name": "Updated Org Name",
      "created_at": "1748336288000",
      "usage_statistics": {
        "chatbots_count": 0,
        "can_create_chatbot": true,
        "has_create_chatbot_limit": true,
        "current_month_words_count_total": 1000000,
        "current_month_used_words_count_total": 0,
        "current_month_used_conversations_count_total": 0,
        "available_upload_files_size_total": 104857600,
        "used_upload_file_size_total": 0
      },
      "organization_plan": {
        "id": "cac825e8-cb9b-4a16-b440-4ff6b2e73911",
        "plan_name": "Free Plan",
        "expired_at": null
      },
      "is_trial": false,
      "expiration_days": null
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "id": "5b01e0b9-0b0e-4079-8150-d12015576d2c",
            "name": "Updated Org Name",
            "created_at": "1748336288000",
            "usage_statistics": {
                "chatbots_count": 0,
                "can_create_chatbot": true,
                "has_create_chatbot_limit": true,
                "current_month_words_count_total": 1000000,
                "current_month_used_words_count_total": 0,
                "current_month_used_conversations_count_total": 0,
                "available_upload_files_size_total": 104857600,
                "used_upload_file_size_total": 0
            },
            "organization_plan": {
                "id": "cac825e8-cb9b-4a16-b440-4ff6b2e73911",
                "plan_name": "Free Plan",
                "expired_at": null
            },
            "is_trial": false,
            "expiration_days": null
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
```

```
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid) // Organization ID
  "name": string // Organization name
  "created_at": string (timestamp) // Created timestamp
  "usage_statistics": { // Usage statistics
  {
    "chatbots_count"?: integer // Chatbot count (optional)
    "can_create_chatbot"?: boolean // Can create chatbot (optional)
    "has_create_chatbot_limit"?: boolean // Has chatbot creation limit
(optional)
    "current_month_words_count_total"?: integer // Current month total
word limit (optional)
    "current_month_used_words_count_total"?: integer // Current month used
words (optional)
    "current_month_used_conversations_count_total"?: integer // Current
month used conversations (optional)
    "available_upload_files_size_total"?: integer // Available upload file
size in bytes (optional)
    "used_upload_file_size_total"?: integer // Used upload file size in
bytes (optional)
  }
  }
  "organization_plan": { // Organization plan information
  {
    "id"?: string (uuid) // Plan ID (optional)
    "plan_name"?: string // Plan name (optional)
    "expired_at"?: string (date-time) // Expiration time (optional)
  }
  }
  "is_trial"?: boolean // Whether in trial period. Logic: organization has
```

```
only one trial plan and it's currently valid (optional)
  "expiration_days"?: integer // Days expired. Positive number = days
expired, null = not yet expired or permanent plan (optional)
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "5b01e0b9-0b0e-4079-8150-d12015576d2c",
  "name": "Updated Org Name",
  "created_at": "1748336288000",
  "usage_statistics": {
    "chatbots_count": 0,
    "can_create_chatbot": true,
    "has_create_chatbot_limit": true,
    "current_month_words_count_total": 1000000,
    "current_month_used_words_count_total": 0,
    "current_month_used_conversations_count_total": 0,
    "available_upload_files_size_total": 104857600,
    "used_upload_file_size_total": 0
  },
  "organization_plan": {
    "id": "cac825e8-cb9b-4a16-b440-4ff6b2e73911",
    "plan_name": "Free Plan",
    "expired_at": null
  },
  "is_trial": false,
  "expiration_days": null
}
```

Update Current User

PUT `/api/users/current/`

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
avatar	string (uri)	No	
name	string	Yes	
email	string (email)	Yes	
company	string	No	
invitationCode	string	No	

Request Schema Example

```
{
  "avatar"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "name": string
  "email": string (email)
  "company"?: string // Optional
  "invitationCode"?: string // Optional
}
```

Request Example

```
{
  "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "name": "Example Name",
  "email": "user@example.com",
  "company": "example string",
  "invitationCode": "example string"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/users/current/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "email": "user@example.com",
    "company": "example string",
    "invitationCode": "example string"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "name": "Example Name",
    "email": "user@example.com",
    "company": "example string",
    "invitationCode": "example string"
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/users/current/", data,
config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/users/current/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "name": "Example Name",
      "email": "user@example.com",
      "company": "example string",
      "invitationCode": "example string"
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/users/current/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
            "name": "Example Name",
            "email": "user@example.com",
            "company": "example string",
            "invitationCode": "example string"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "avatar"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "name": string
  "email": string (email)
  "authSource":
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "company"?: string // Optional
  "invitationCode"?: string // Optional
  "apiKeys": [ // Get user's API key list in specified organization.

Flow:
1. Get current organization instance from request
2. If no organization instance (usually occurs during third-party SSO
login), find the default organization through user's auth source
(is_auth_source_default_organization=True)

Note:
<ul>
  <li>Request won't include organization_instance during third-party SSO
login</li>
  <li>Need to locate organization via auth_source and
is_auth_source_default_organization flag</li>
</ul>
    object
  ]
  "permissions": object // Get user's permissions in current organization
(nested parent-child structure)
}
```

Response Example

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "avatar": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "name": "Response string",
  "email": "response@example.com",
  "authSource": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response string"
  },
  "company": "Response string",
  "invitationCode": "Response string",
```

```
  "apiKeys": [
    {
      "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
      "name": "Response example name",
      "description": "Response example description"
    }
  ],
  "permissions": {
    "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
    "name": "Response example name",
    "description": "Response example description"
  }
}
```


Delete Member

DELETE `/api/organizations/{organizationPk}/members/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this member
`organizationPk`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this organization ID

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('Request error:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/members/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request error:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/organizations/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/members/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request error: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code	Description
204	No response body

API Call Example (Shell)

List Contacts

GET `/api/contacts/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`inbox`	X	string	Deprecated: Use inboxes instead
`inboxes`	X	string	Conversation platform ID (used to filter contacts from a specific inbox)
`page`	X	integer	A page number within the paginated result set.
`pageSize`	X	integer	Number of results to return per page.
`query`	X	string	Search by name or source ID
`search`	X	string	Full-text search

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/?inbox=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&inboxes=example&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&search=example"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/?inbox=550e8400-
e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000&inboxes=example&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&search=
example", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/?inbox=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000&inboxes=example&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&search=example"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/?
inbox=550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000&inboxes=example&page=1&pageSize=1&query=example&search=
example", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "count": integer
  "next"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "previous"?: string (uri) // Optional
```

```
  "results": [
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "inboxes"?: [ // Optional
        {
          "id": string (uuid)
          "name": string
        }
      ]
      "inbox"?:  // Backward compatibility field: single inbox, ignored if
inboxes is also provided (Optional)
      {
        "id": string (uuid)
        "name": string
      }
      "name": string
      "avatar"?: string (uri) // Optional
      "phoneNumber"?: string // Optional
      "email"?: string (email) // Optional
      "sourceId"?: string // Optional
      "queryMetadata"?: object // Optional
      "mcpCredentials": string // List of the contact's MCP credentials
      "createdAt": string (timestamp)
      "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "count": 123,
  "next": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=4",
  "previous": "http://api.example.org/accounts/?page=2",
  "results": [
    [
      {
        "id": "user1_uuid",
        "inboxes": [
          {
            "id": "inbox_uuid",
            "name": "inbox_name"
          }
        ],
        "name": "user1",
        "avatar": "",
        "sourceId": null,
```

```
        "queryMetadata": null,
        "createdAt": "1751875361000",
        "updatedAt": "1751875361000"
      },
      {
        "id": "user2_uuid",
        "inboxes": [
          {
            "id": "inbox_uuid",
            "name": "inbox_name"
          }
        ],
        "name": "user2",
        "avatar": "avatar_url",
        "sourceId": "self defined source id",
        "queryMetadata": "self defined query metadata",
        "createdAt": "1751875400000",
        "updatedAt": "1751875400000"
      }
    ]
  ]
}
```


Create Contact

POST `/api/contacts/`

Code Example

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "inboxes": [
      {
        "id": "inbox_uuid"
      }
    ],
    "name": "user1",
    "avatar": "",
    "phoneNumber": 912345678,
    "email": "user1@example.com",
    "sourceId": "self defined source id",
    "queryMetadata": "self defined query metadata"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "inboxes": [
      {
        "id": "inbox_uuid"
      }
    ],
    "name": "user1",
    "avatar": "",
    "phoneNumber": 912345678,
    "email": "user1@example.com",
    "sourceId": "self defined source id",
    "queryMetadata": "self defined query metadata"
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "inboxes": [
        {
          "id": "inbox_uuid"
        }
      ],
      "name": "user1",
      "avatar": "",
      "phoneNumber": 912345678,
      "email": "user1@example.com",
      "sourceId": "self defined source id",
      "queryMetadata": "self defined query metadata"
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "inboxes": [
                {
                    "id": "inbox_uuid"
                }
            ],
            "name": "user1",
            "avatar": "",
            "phoneNumber": 912345678,
            "email": "user1@example.com",
            "sourceId": "self defined source id",
            "queryMetadata": "self defined query metadata"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "inboxes"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "inbox"?:  // Backward compatibility field: single inbox, ignored if
inboxes is also provided (Optional)
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "name": string
  "avatar"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "phoneNumber"?: string // Optional
  "email"?: string (email) // Optional
  "sourceId"?: string // Optional
  "queryMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "mcpCredentials": string // List of the contact's MCP credentials
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "user1_uuid",
  "inboxes": [
    {
      "id": "inbox_uuid",
      "name": "inbox_name"
    }
  ],
  "name": "user1",
  "avatar": "",
```

```
    "phoneNumber": 912345678,
    "email": "user1@example.com",
    "sourceId": null,
    "queryMetadata": null,
    "createdAt": "1751875361000",
    "updatedAt": "1751875361000"
  }
```

Get Contact Details

GET `/api/contacts/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
id	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Contact.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X GET "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

axios.get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully retrieved response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>get("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully got response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "inboxes"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
```

```
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "inbox"?:  // Backward compatibility field: single inbox, ignored if
inboxes is also provided (Optional)
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "name": string
  "avatar"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "phoneNumber"?: string // Optional
  "email"?: string (email) // Optional
  "sourceId"?: string // Optional
  "queryMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "mcpCredentials": string // List of the contact's MCP credentials
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "user1_uuid",
  "inboxes": [
    {
      "id": "inbox_uuid",
      "name": "inbox_name"
    }
  ],
  "name": "user1",
  "avatar": "",
  "phoneNumber": 912345678,
  "email": "user1@example.com",
  "sourceId": null,
  "queryMetadata": null,
  "createdAt": "1751875361000",
  "updatedAt": "1751875361000"
}
```

Update Contact

PUT `/api/contacts/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Contact.

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	No	Contact name
inboxes	array[object]	No	List of inboxes (new format)
inbox	object	No	Single inbox (old format, for backward compatibility)
inbox.id	string (uuid)	Yes	Inbox ID
avatar	string	No	Avatar URL
sourceId	string	No	Source ID
queryMetadata	string	No	Query metadata

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "name"?: string // Contact name (optional)
  "inboxes"?: [ // List of inboxes (new format) (optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid) // Inbox ID
    }
  ]
```

```
  "inbox"?: { // Single inbox (old format, for backward compatibility)
(optional)
  {
    "id": string (uuid) // Inbox ID
  }
  }
  "avatar"?: string // Avatar URL (optional)
  "sourceId"?: string // Source ID (optional)
  "queryMetadata"?: string // Query metadata (optional)
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "inboxes": [
    {
      "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
    }
  ],
  "name": "updated_user_name",
  "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
  "phoneNumber": 987654321,
  "email": "updated@example.com",
  "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
  "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PUT "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "inboxes": [
      {
        "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
      }
    ],
    "name": "updated_user_name",
    "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
    "phoneNumber": 987654321,
    "email": "updated@example.com",
    "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
    "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "inboxes": [
      {
        "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
      }
    ],
    "name": "updated_user_name",
    "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
    "phoneNumber": 987654321,
    "email": "updated@example.com",
    "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
    "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
  };

axios.put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "inboxes": [
        {
          "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
        }
      ],
      "name": "updated_user_name",
      "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
      "phoneNumber": 987654321,
      "email": "updated@example.com",
      "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
      "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
    }

response = requests.put(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>put("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-
446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "inboxes": [
                {
                    "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
                }
            ],
            "name": "updated_user_name",
            "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
            "phoneNumber": 987654321,
            "email": "updated@example.com",
            "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
            "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Error during request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "inboxes"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "inbox"?:  // Backward compatibility field: single inbox, ignored if
inboxes is also provided (Optional)
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "name": string
  "avatar"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "phoneNumber"?: string // Optional
  "email"?: string (email) // Optional
  "sourceId"?: string // Optional
  "queryMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "mcpCredentials": string // List of the contact's MCP credentials
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "user1_uuid",
  "inboxes": [
    {
      "id": "inbox_uuid",
      "name": "inbox_name"
    }
  ],
  "name": "user1",
  "avatar": "",
```

```
    "phoneNumber": 912345678,
    "email": "user1@example.com",
    "sourceId": null,
    "queryMetadata": null,
    "createdAt": "1751875361000",
    "updatedAt": "1751875361000"
  }
```

Update Contact

PATCH `/api/contacts/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Contact.

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
name	string	No	Contact name
inboxes	array[object]	No	List of inboxes (new format)
inbox	object	No	Single inbox (old format, for backward compatibility)
inbox.id	string (uuid)	Yes	Inbox ID

Field	Type	Required	Description
avatar	string	No	Avatar URL
sourceId	string	No	Source ID
queryMetadata	string	No	Query metadata

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "name"?: string // Contact name (optional)
  "inboxes"?: [ // List of inboxes (new format) (optional)
    {
      "id": string (uuid) // Inbox ID
    }
  ]
  "inbox"?: { // Single inbox (old format, for backward compatibility)
(optional)
  {
    "id": string (uuid) // Inbox ID
  }
  }
  "avatar"?: string // Avatar URL (optional)
  "sourceId"?: string // Source ID (optional)
  "queryMetadata"?: string // Query metadata (optional)
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "inboxes": [
    {
      "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
    }
  ],
  "name": "updated_user_name",
  "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
  "phoneNumber": 987654321,
  "email": "updated@example.com",
  "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
```

```
  "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X PATCH "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "inboxes": [
      {
        "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
      }
    ],
    "name": "updated_user_name",
    "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
    "phoneNumber": 987654321,
    "email": "updated@example.com",
    "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
    "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "inboxes": [
      {
        "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
      }
    ],
    "name": "updated_user_name",
    "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
    "phoneNumber": 987654321,
    "email": "updated@example.com",
    "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
    "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
  };

axios.patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-
41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "inboxes": [
        {
          "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
        }
      ],
      "name": "updated_user_name",
      "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
      "phoneNumber": 987654321,
      "email": "updated@example.com",
      "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
      "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
    }

response = requests.patch(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully got response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>patch("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "inboxes": [
                {
                    "id": "new_inbox_uuid"
                }
            ],
            "name": "updated_user_name",
            "avatar": "updated_avatar_url",
            "phoneNumber": 987654321,
            "email": "updated@example.com",
            "sourceId": "updated_source_id",
            "queryMetadata": "updated_query_metadata"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred with the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "inboxes"?: [ // Optional
    {
      "id": string (uuid)
      "name": string
    }
  ]
  "inbox"?:  // Backward compatibility field: single inbox, ignored if
inboxes is also provided (Optional)
  {
    "id": string (uuid)
    "name": string
  }
  "name": string
  "avatar"?: string (uri) // Optional
  "phoneNumber"?: string // Optional
  "email"?: string (email) // Optional
  "sourceId"?: string // Optional
  "queryMetadata"?: object // Optional
  "mcpCredentials": string // List of the contact's MCP credentials
  "createdAt": string (timestamp)
  "updatedAt": string (timestamp)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "user1_uuid",
  "inboxes": [
    {
      "id": "inbox_uuid",
      "name": "inbox_name"
    }
  ],
  "name": "user1",
  "avatar": "",
```

```
    "phoneNumber": 912345678,
    "email": "user1@example.com",
    "sourceId": null,
    "queryMetadata": null,
    "createdAt": "1751875361000",
    "updatedAt": "1751875361000"
  }
```


Delete Contact

DELETE `/api/contacts/{id}`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`id`	V	string	A UUID string identifying this Contact.

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X DELETE "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = null;

axios.delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred during the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}


response = requests.delete(url, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>delete("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/contacts/550e8400-e29b-41d4-
a716-446655440000/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e-
>getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response

Status Code	Description
204	No response body
400	The contact still has associated conversations and cannot be deleted

角色和權限

API Error: Claude's response exceeded the 32000 output token maximum. To configure this behavior, set the CLAUDE_CODE_MAX_OUTPUT_TOKENS environment variable.

API Call Example (Shell)

Create New Attachment (Integration)

POST `/api/attachments-upload/`

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```
# API Call Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/attachments-upload/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -F "file=@example_file.pdf"

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');
const FormData = require('form-data');

// Create a FormData object
const formData = new FormData();
// Please replace with the actual file
formData.append('file', * actual file object *, 'example_file.pdf');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    ... formData.getHeaders()
  }
};

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/attachments-upload/",
formData, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/attachments-upload/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
}

# Create file and form data
files = {
    'file': ('example_file.pdf', open('example_file.pdf', 'rb'),
'application/pdf')
}

response = requests.post(url, files=files, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred with the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/attachments-upload/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY'
        ],
        'multipart' => [
            [
                'name' => 'file',
                'contents' => fopen('example_file.pdf', 'r'),
                'filename' => 'example_file.pdf'
            ]
        ]
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred with the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code	Description
200	No response body

Get a Pre-signed URL for File Upload (Create/Get)

POST `/api/upload-presigned-url/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
`fieldName`	X	string	Field Name
`filename`	X	string	File Name
`modelName`	X	string	Model Name

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
fileSize	integer	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "fileSize": integer
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "fileSize": 123
```

```
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/upload-presigned-url/?
fieldName=example&filename=example&modelName=example"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "modelName": "example string",
    "fieldName": "example string",
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "fileSize": 123
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "modelName": "example string",
    "fieldName": "example string",
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "fileSize": 123
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/upload-presigned-url/?
fieldName=example&filename=example&modelName=example", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/upload-presigned-url/?
fieldName=example&filename=example&modelName=example"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "modelName": "example string",
      "fieldName": "example string",
      "filename": "document.pdf",
      "fileSize": 123
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client->post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/upload-presigned-url/?fieldName=example&filename=example&modelName=example", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "modelName": "example string",
            "fieldName": "example string",
            "filename": "document.pdf",
            "fileSize": 123
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'Request failed: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 200

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "url": string (uri) // URL of the S3 bucket
  "fields": object // Form fields for the POST request
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "url": "https://s3.example.com/bucket-name",
  "fields": {
    "key": "media/chat/attachment/filename.pdf",
    "x-amz-algorithm": "AWS4-HMAC-SHA256",
    "x-amz-credential":
"AKIAXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX/YYYYMMDD/region/s3/aws4_request",
    "x-amz-date": "YYYYMMDDTHHMMSSZ",
    "policy": "base64-encoded-policy-document",
    "x-amz-signature": "generated-signature-hash"
  }
}
```

Presigned Attachment Upload

POST `/api/attachments/`

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
type	object	No	
filename	string	Yes	
file	string (uri)	Yes	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "type"?:  // optional
  {
  }
  "filename": string
  "file": string (uri)
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "type": {},
  "filename": "document.pdf",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X POST "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/attachments/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "type": {},
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg"
  }'

# Please make sure to replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request
data before execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "type": {},
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg"
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/attachments/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url = "https://api.maiagent.ai/api/attachments/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "type": {},
      "filename": "document.pdf",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg"
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully got response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("Request failed:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/attachments/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "type": {},
            "filename": "document.pdf",
            "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred during the request: ' . $e-
>getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "type"?:  // Optional
  {
  }
  "filename": string
  "file": string (uri)
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "type": {},
  "filename": "Response String",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg"
}
```

Create Conversation Attachment

POST `/api/conversations/{conversationPk}/attachments/`

Parameters

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
conversationPk	V	string	

Request Body

Request Parameters

Field	Type	Required	Description
type	object	No	
filename	string	Yes	
file	string (uri)	Yes	
conversation	string (uuid)	No	

Request Structure Example

```
{
  "type"?:  // optional
  {
  }
  "filename": string
  "file": string (uri)
  "conversation"?: string (uuid) // optional
}
```

Request Example Value

```
{
  "type": {},
  "filename": "document.pdf",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
}
```

Code Examples

Shell/Bash

```shell
# Call API Example (Shell)
curl -X POST
"https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/{conversationPk}/attachme
nts/"
  -H "Authorization: Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY"
  -H "Content-Type: application/json"
  -d '{
    "type": {},
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  }'

# Please replace YOUR_API_KEY and verify the request data before
execution.
```

JavaScript

```javascript
const axios = require('axios');

// Set request headers
const config = {
  headers: {
    'Authorization': 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
    'Content-Type': 'application/json'
  }
};

// Request payload
const data = {
    "type": {},
    "filename": "document.pdf",
    "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
    "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
  };

axios.post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/{conversationPk}/attachments/", data, config)
  .then(response => {
    console.log('Successfully received response:');
    console.log(response.data);
  })
  .catch(error => {
    console.error('An error occurred with the request:');
    console.error(error.response?.data || error.message);
  });
```

Python

```python
import requests

url =
"https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/{conversationPk}/attachme
nts/"
headers = {
    "Authorization": "Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY",
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# Request payload
data = {
      "type": {},
      "filename": "document.pdf",
      "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
      "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
    }

response = requests.post(url, json=data, headers=headers)
try:
    print("Successfully received response:")
    print(response.json())
except Exception as e:
    print("An error occurred during the request:", e)
```

PHP

```php
<?php
require 'vendor/autoload.php';

$client = new GuzzleHttp\Client();

try {
    $response = $client-
>post("https://api.maiagent.ai/api/conversations/{conversationPk}/at
tachments/", [
        'headers' => [
            'Authorization' => 'Api-Key YOUR_API_KEY',
            'Content-Type' => 'application/json'
        ],
        'json' => {
            "type": {},
            "filename": "document.pdf",
            "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
            "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
        }
    ]);

    $data = json_decode($response->getBody(), true);
    echo "Successfully received response:\n";
    print_r($data);
} catch (Exception $e) {
    echo 'An error occurred with the request: ' . $e->getMessage();
}
?>
```

Response Body

Status Code: 201

Response Schema Example

```
{
  "id": string (uuid)
  "type"?:  // Optional
  {
  }
  "filename": string
  "file": string (uri)
  "conversation"?: string (uuid) // Optional
}
```

Response Example Value

```
{
  "id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "type": {},
  "filename": "response string",
  "file": "https://example.com/file.jpg",
  "conversation": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000"
}
```